

Matrix Computations
(4th Edition)

The Bibliography

G.H. Golub and C.F. Van Loan

December 1, 2012

- J.O. Aasen (1971). "On the Reduction of a Symmetric Matrix to Tridiagonal Form," *BIT 11*, 233–242.
- N.N. Abdelmalek (1971). "Roundoff Error Analysis for Gram-Schmidt Method and Solution of Linear Least Squares Problems," *BIT 11*, 345–368.
- P.A. Absil, R. Mahony, R. Sepulchre, and P. Van Dooren (2002). "A Grassmann-Rayleigh Quotient Iteration for Computing Invariant Subspaces," *SIAM Review 44*, 57–73.
- P.A. Absil, R. Sepulchre, P. Van Dooren, and R. Mahony (2004). "Cubically Convergent Iterations for Invariant Subspace Computation," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic. 26*, 70–96.
- E. Acar, D.M. Dunlavy, and T.G. Kolda (2011). "A Scalable Optimization Approach for Fitting Canonical Tensor Decompositions," *J. Chemometrics*, 67–86.
- E. Acar, D.M. Dunlavy, T.G. Kolda, and M. Mrup (2011). "Scalable Tensor Factorizations for Incomplete Data," *Chemomet. Intell. Lab. Syst. 106*, 41–56.
- D. Achlioptas and F. McSherry (2007). "Fast Computation of Low-Rank Matrix Approximations," *JACM 54(2)*, Article No. 9.
- G.E. Adams, A.W. Bojanczyk, and F.T. Luk (1994). "Computing the PSVD of Two 2×2 Triangular Matrices," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic. 15*, 366–382.
- L. Adams (1985). "m-step Preconditioned Conjugate Gradient Methods," *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput. 6*, 452–463.
- L. Adams and H. Jordan (1986). "Is SOR Color-Blind?" *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput. 7*, 490–506.
- R.C. Agarwal, F.G. Gustavson, and M. Zubair (1994). "A High-Performance Matrix-Multiplication Algorithm on a Distributed-Memory Parallel Computer, Using Overlapped Communication," *IBM J. Res. Devel. 38*, 673–681.
- K. Ahlander and H. Munthe-Kaas (2005). "Applications of the Generalized Fourier Transform in Numerical Linear Algebra," *BIT 45*, 819–850.
- R. Alam and S. Bora (2005). "On Stable Eigendecompositions of Matrices," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic. 26*, 830–848.
- S.T. Alexander, C.T. Pan, and R.J. Plemmons (1988). "Analysis of a Recursive Least Squares Hyperbolic Rotation Algorithm for Signal Processing," *Lin. Alg. and Its Applic. 98*, 3–40.
- P. Alfeld (2000). "Bivariate Spline Spaces and Minimal Determining Sets," *J. Comput. Appl. Math. 119*, 13–27.
- P. Alfeld and D.J. Eyre (1991). "The Exact Analysis of Sparse Rectangular Linear Systems," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw. 17*, 502–518.
- E.L. Allgower (1973). "Exact Inverses of Certain Band Matrices," *Numer. Math. 21*, 279–284.
- A.H. Al-Mohy and N.J. Higham (2009). "Computing the Fréchet Derivative of the Matrix Exponential, with an Application to Condition Number Estimation," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic. 30*, 1639–1657.
- A.H. Al-Mohy and N.J. Higham (2009). "A New Scaling and Squaring Algorithm for the Matrix Exponential," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic. 31*, 970–989.
- B.K. Alpert (1996). "Condition Number of a Vandermonde Matrix," *SIAM Review 38*, 314–314.
- P.R. Amestoy, T.A. Davis, and I.S. Duff (1996). "An Approximate Minimum Degree Ordering Algorithm," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic. 17*, 886–905.
- G.S. Ammar, W.B. Gragg, and L. Reichel (1985). "On the Eigenproblem for Orthogonal Matrices," *Proc. IEEE Conference on Decision and Control*, 1963–1966.
- P. Amodio and F. Mazzia (1995). "A Parallel Gauss-Seidel Method for Block Tridiagonal Linear Systems," *SIAM J. Sci. Comput. 16*, 1451–1461.
- P. Amodio and F. Mazzia (1999). "A New Approach to Backward Error Analysis of LU Factorization," *BIT 39*, 385–402.
- A.A. Anda and H. Park (1994). "Fast Plane Rotations with Dynamic Scaling," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic. 15*, 162–174.
- B.S. Andersen, J. Wasniewski, and F.G. Gustavson (2001). "A Recursive Formulation of Cholesky Factorization of a Matrix in Packed Storage," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw. 27*, 214–244.
- C.A. Anderson and R. Bro (2000). "The N-Way Toolbox for MATLAB," *Chemometrics Intelligent Lab. Syst. 52*, 1–4.
- E. Anderson, Z. Bai, C. Bischof, S. Blackford, J. Demmel, J. Dongarra, J. Du Croz, A. Greenbaum, S. Hammarling, A. McKenney, and D. Sorensen (1999). *LAPACK Users' Guide*, third edition, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- E. Anderson, Z. Bai, and J. Dongarra (1992). "Generalized QR Factorization and Its Applications," *Lin. Alg. Applic. 162/163/164*, 243–271.
- N. Anderson and I. Karasalo (1975). "On Computing Bounds for the Least Singular Value of a Triangular Matrix," *BIT 15*, 1–4.

- P. Anderson and G. Loizou (1973). "On the Quadratic Convergence of an Algorithm Which Diagonalizes a Complex Symmetric Matrix," *J. Inst. Math. Applic.* 12, 261–271.
- P. Anderson and G. Loizou (1976). "A Jacobi-Type Method for Complex Symmetric Matrices (Handbook)," *Numer. Math.* 25, 347–363.
- L.E. Andersson and T. Elfving (1997). "A Constrained Procrustes Problem," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 18, 124–139.
- T.F. Andre, R.D. Nowak, and B.D. Van Veen (1997). "Low Rank Estimation of Higher Order Statistics," *IEEE Trans. Signal Process.* 45, 673–685.
- H.C. Andrews and J. Kane (1970). "Kronecker Matrices, Computer Implementation, and Generalized Spectra," *J. Assoc. Comput. Mach.* 17, 260–268.
- P. Arbenz and M.E. Hochstenbach (2004). "A Jacobi-Davidson Method for Solving Complex Symmetric Eigenvalue Problems," *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 25, 1655–1673.
- M. Arioli (2004). "A Stopping Criterion for the Conjugate Gradient Algorithm in a Finite Element Method Framework," *Numer. Math.* 97, 1–24.
- M. Arioli, M. Baboulin and S. Gratton (2007). "A Partial Condition Number for Linear Least Squares Problems," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 29, 413–433.
- M. Arioli, B. Codenotti and C. Fassino (1996). "The Padé Method for Computing the Matrix Exponential," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 240, 111–130.
- M. Arioli, J.W. Demmel, and I.S. Duff (1989). "Solving Sparse Linear Systems with Sparse Backward error," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 10, 165–190. M. Arioli and F. Romani (1985). "Relations Between Condition Numbers and the Convergence of the Jacobi Method for Real Positive Definite Matrices," *Numer. Math.* 46, 31–42.
- M. Arioli, I.S. Duff, and D. Ruiz (1992). "Stopping Criteria for Iterative Solvers," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 13, 138–144.
- M. Arioli and A. Laratta (1985). "Error Analysis of an Algorithm for Solving an Underdetermined System," *Numer. Math.* 46, 255–268.
- M. Arioli, V. Ptak, and Z. Strakoš (1998). "Krylov Sequences of Maximal Length and Convergence of GMRES," *BIT* 38, 636–643.
- W.E. Arnoldi (1951). "The Principle of Minimized Iterations in the Solution of the Matrix Eigenvalue Problem," *Quarterly of Applied Mathematics* 9, 17–29.
- K.S. Arun (1992). "A Unitarily Constrained Total Least Squares Problem in Signal Processing," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 13, 729–745.
- U. Ascher and C. Greif (2011). *A First Course in Numerical Methods*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- S.F. Ashby, M.J. Holst, A. Manteuffel, and P.E. Saylor (2001). "The Role of the Inner Product in Stopping Criteria for Conjugate Gradient Iterations," *BIT* 41, 26–52.
- S. Ashby, T.A. Manteuffel, and P.E. Saylor (1992). "A Taxonomy for Conjugate Gradient Methods," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 27, 1542–1568.
- S. Ashby, T. Manteuffel, and J. Otto (1992). "A Comparison of Adaptive Chebyshev and Least Squares Polynomial Preconditioning for Hermitian Positive Definite Linear Systems," *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 13, 1–29.
- S. Ashby, T. Manteuffel, and P. Saylor (1989). "Adaptive Polynomial Preconditioning for Hermitian Indefinite Linear Systems," *BIT* 29, 583–609.
- C.C. Ashcraft and R. Grimes (1988). "On Vectorizing Incomplete Factorization and SSOR Preconditioners," *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comp.* 9, 122–151.
- C. Ashcraft, R.G. Grimes, and J.G. Lewis (1998). "Accurate Symmetric Indefinite Linear Equation Solvers," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 20, 513–561.
- E. Asplund (1959). "Inverses of Matrices $\{a_{ij}\}$ Which Satisfy $a_{ij} = 0$ for $j > i + p$," *Math. Scand.* 7, 57–60.
- G. Auchmuty (1991). "A Posteriori Error Estimates for Linear Equations," *Numer. Math.* 61, 1–6.
- O. Axelsson (1972). "A Generalized SSOR Method," *BIT* 12, 443–467.
- O. Axelsson (1977). "Solution of Linear Systems of Equations: Iterative Methods," in *Sparse Matrix Techniques: Copenhagen*, 1976, V.A. Barker (ed.), Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- O. Axelsson (1976). "A Class of Iterative Methods for Finite Element Equations," *Computer Methods in Applied Mechanics and Engineering* 9, 123–137.
- O. Axelsson (1985). "A Survey of Preconditioned Iterative Methods for Linear Systems of Equations," *BIT* 25, 166–187.
- O. Axelsson (1985). "Incomplete Block Matrix Factorization Preconditioning Methods. The Ultimate Answer?," *J. Comput. Appl. Math.* 12–13, 3–18.

- O. Axelsson (1986). “A General Incomplete Block Matrix Factorization Method,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 74, 179–190.
- O. Axelsson (1994). *Iterative Solution Methods*, Cambridge University Press.
- O. Axelsson and I. Kaporin (2001). “Error Norm Estimation and Stopping Criteria in Preconditioned Conjugate Gradient Iterations,” *Numer. Lin. Alg.* 8, 265–286.
- O. Axelsson and A. Kucherov (2000). “Real Valued Iterative Methods for Solving Complex Symmetric Linear Systems,” *Numer. Lin. Alg.* 7, 197–218.
- O. Axelsson and M. Neytcheva (2003). “Preconditioning Methods for Linear Systems Arising in Constrained Optimization Problems,” *Numer. Lin. Alg. Applic.* 10, 3–31.
- M. Baboulin, A. Buttari, J. Dongarra, J. Kurzak, J. Langou, J. Langou, P. Luszczek, and S. Tomov (2009). “Accelerating Scientific Computations with Mixed Precision Algorithms,” *Comput. Phys. Commun.* 180, 2526–2533.
- M. Baboulin, J. Dongarra, S. Gratton, and J. Langou (2009). “Computing the Conditioning of the Components of a Linear Least-Squares Solution,” *Num. Lin. Alg. Applic.* 16, 517–533.
- M. Baboulin and S. Gratton (2009). “Using Dual Techniques to Derive Componentwise and Mixed Condition Numbers for a Linear Function of a Least Squares Solution,” *BIT* 49, 3–19.
- M. Baboulin and S. Gratton (2011). “A Contribution to the Conditioning of the Total Least-Squares Problem,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 32, 685–699.
- B.W. Bader and T.G. Kolda (2006). “Algorithm 862: MATLAB Tensor Classes for Fast Algorithm Prototyping,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 32, 635–653.
- B.W. Bader and T.G. Kolda (2007). “Efficient MATLAB Computations with Sparse and Factored Tensors,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 30, 205–231.
- J. Baglama, D. Calvetti, G. H. Golub, and L. Reichel (1998). “Adaptively Preconditioned GMRES Algorithms,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 20, 243–269.
- Y. Bai and R.C. Ward (2007). “A Parallel Symmetric Block-Tridiagonal Divide-and-Conquer Algorithm,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 33, Article 35.
- Z. Bai (1988). “Note on the Quadratic Convergence of Kogbetliantz’s Algorithm for Computing the Singular Value Decomposition,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 104, 131–140.
- Z. Bai (1994). “Error Analysis of the Lanczos Algorithm for Nonsymmetric Eigenvalue Problem,” *Math. Comput.* 62, 209–226.
- Z. Bai and J.W. Demmel (1989). “On a Block Implementation of Hessenberg Multishift QR Iteration,” *Int. J. High Speed Comput.* 1, 97–112.
- Z. Bai and J.W. Demmel (1993). “Computing the Generalized Singular Value Decomposition,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 14, 1464–1486.
- Z. Bai and J.W. Demmel (1993). “On Swapping Diagonal Blocks in Real Schur Form,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 186, 73–95.
- Z. Bai and J.W. Demmel (1998). “Using the Matrix Sign Function to Compute Invariant Subspaces,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 19, 2205–2225.
- Z. Bai, J. Demmel, J. Dongarra, A. Petitet, H. Robinson, and K. Stanley (1997). “The Spectral Decomposition of Nonsymmetric Matrices on Distributed Memory Parallel Computers,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 18, 1446–1461.
- Z. Bai, J. Demmel, J. Dongarra, A. Ruhe, and H. van der Vorst (2000). *Templates for the Solution of Algebraic Eigenvalue Problems: A Practical Guide*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- Z. Bai, J. Demmel, and M. Gu (1997). “An Inverse Free Parallel Spectral Divide and Conquer Algorithm for Nonsymmetric Eigenproblems,” *Numer. Math.* 76, 279–308.
- Z. Bai, J. Demmel, and A. McKenney (1993). “On Computing Condition Numbers for the Nonsymmetric Eigenproblem,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 19, 202–223.
- Z.-Z. Bai, I.S. Duff, and A.J. Wathen (2001). “A Class of Incomplete Orthogonal Factorization Methods. I: Methods and Theories,” *BIT* 41, 53–70.
- Z. Bai and G.H. Golub (1997). “Bounds for the Trace of the Inverse and the Determinant of Symmetric Positive Definite Matrices,” *Annals Numer. Math.* 4, 29–38.
- Z.-Z. Bai, G.H. Golub, L.-Z. Lu, and J.-F. Yin (2005). “Block Triangular and Skew-Hermitian Splitting Methods for Positive-Definite Linear Systems,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 26, 844–863.
- Z.-Z. Bai, G.H. Golub, and M.K. Ng (2003). “Hermitian and Skew-Hermitian Splitting Methods for Non-Hermitian Positive Definite Linear Systems,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 24, 603–626.
- Z.-Z. Bai, G.H. Golub, and J.-Y. Pan (2004). “Preconditioned Hermitian and Skew-Hermitian Splitting Methods for Non-Hermitian Positive Semidefinite Linear Systems,” *Numer. Math.* 98, 1–32.
- Z. Bai and G.W. Stewart (1997). “Algorithm 776: SRRIT: a Fortran Subroutine to Calculate the Dominant Invariant Subspace of a Nonsymmetric Matrix,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 23, 494–

- 513.
- Z. Bai and H. Zha (1993). “A New Preprocessing Algorithm for the Computation of the Generalized Singular Value Decomposition,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comp.* 14, 1007–1012.
- D. Bailey (1988). “Extra High Speed Matrix Multiplication on the Cray-2,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 9, 603–607.
- D.H. Bailey, K.Lee, and H.D. Simon (1991). “Using Strassen’s Algorithm to Accelerate the Solution of Linear Systems,” *J. Supercomput.* 4, 357–371.
- A.H. Baker, J.M. Dennis, and E.R. Jessup (2006). “On Improving Linear Solver Performance: A Block Variant of GMRES,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 27, 1608–1626.
- A.H. Baker, E.R. Jessup and T. Manteuffel (2005). “A Technique for Accelerating the Convergence of Restarted GMRES,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 26, 962–984.
- V. Balakrishnan and S. Boyd (1995). “Existence and Uniqueness of Optimal Matrix Scalings,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 16, 29–39.
- G. Ballard, J. Demmel, O. Holtz, and O. Schwartz (2010). “Communication-Optimal Parallel and Sequential Cholesky,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 32, 3495–3523.
- G. Ballard, J. Demmel, O. Holtz, and O. Schwartz (2011). “Minimizing Communication in Numerical Linear Algebra,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 32, 866–901.
- L. Balzano, R. Nowak, and B. Recht (2010). “Online Identification and Tracking of Subspaces from Highly Incomplete Information,” *Proceedings of the Allerton Conference on Communication, Control, and Computing 2010*.
- J.M. Banoczi, N.C. Chiu, G.E. Cho, and I.C.F. Ipsen (1998). “The Lack of Influence of the Right-Hand Side on the Accuracy of Linear System Solution,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 20, 203–227.
- V.A. Barker, L.S. Blackford, J. Dongarra, J. Du Croz, S. Hammarling, M. Marinova, J. Wasniewski, and P. Yalamov (2001). *LAPACK95 Users’ Guide*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia.
- J.B. Barlow, M.M. Monahemi, and D.P. O’Leary (1992). “Constrained Matrix Sylvester Equations,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 13, 1–9.
- J.L. Barlow (1988). “Error Analysis and Implementation Aspects of Deferred Correction for Equality Constrained Least-Squares Problems,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 25, 1340–1358.
- J.L. Barlow (2002). “More Accurate Bidiagonal Reduction for Computing the Singular Value Decomposition,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 23, 761–798.
- J.L. Barlow, N. Bosner and Z. Drmač (2005). “A New Stable Bidiagonal Reduction Algorithm,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 397, 35–84.
- J. Barlow and J. Demmel (1990). “Computing Accurate Eigensystems of Scaled Diagonally Dominant Matrices,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 27, 762–791.
- J.L. Barlow and H. Erbay (2009). “Modifiable Low-Rank Approximation of a Matrix,” *Num. Lin. Alg. Applic.* 16, 833–860.
- J.L. Barlow, H. Erbay, and I. Slapnicar (2005). “An Alternative Algorithm for the Refinement of ULV Decompositions,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 27, 198–211.
- J.L. Barlow and S.L. Handy (1988). “The Direct Solution of Weighted and Equality Constrained Least-Squares Problems,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 9, 704–716.
- J.L. Barlow, N.K. Nichols, and R.J. Plemmons (1988). “Iterative Methods for Equality Constrained Least Squares Problems,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 9, 892–906.
- J.L. Barlow and I. Slapničar (2000). “Optimal Perturbation Bounds for the Hermitian Eigenvalue Problem,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 309, 19–43.
- J.L. Barlow and U.B. Vemulapati (1992). “A Note on Deferred Correction for Equality Constrained Least Squares Problems,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 29, 249–256.
- J.L. Barlow and H. Zha (1998). “Growth in Gaussian Elimination, Orthogonal Matrices, and the 2-Norm,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 19, 807–815.
- I. Bar-On, B. Codenotti and M. Leoncini (1997). “A Fast Parallel Cholesky Decomposition Algorithm for Tridiagonal Symmetric Matrices,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 18,
- I. Bar-On and M. Leoncini (2000). “Reliable Solution of Tridiagonal Systems of Linear Equations,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 38, 1134–1153.
- R. Barrett, M.W. Berry, T.F. Chan, J. Demmel, J. Donato, J. Dongarra, V. Eijkhout, R. Pozo, C. Romine, and H. van der Vorst (1993). *Templates for the Solution of Linear Systems: Building Blocks for Iterative Methods*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- A. Barrlund (1991). “Perturbation Bounds for the LDL^T and LU Decompositions,” *BIT* 31, 358–363.
- A. Barrlund (1994). “Perturbation Bounds for the Generalized QR Factorization,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 207, 251–271.
- A. Barrlund (1998). “Efficient Solution of Constrained Least Squares Problems with Kronecker Prod-

- uct Structure,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 19, 154–160.
- R.H. Bartels (1971). “A Stabilization of the Simplex Method,” *Numer. Math.* 16, 414–434.
- R.H. Bartels, A.R. Conn, and C. Charalambous (1978). “On Cline’s Direct Method for Solving Overdetermined Linear Systems in the L_∞ Sense,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 15, 255–270.
- R.H. Bartels and J.W. Daniel (1974). “A Conjugate Gradient Approach to Nonlinear Elliptic Boundary Value Problems,” in *Conference on the Numerical Solution of Differential Equations, Dundee, 1973*, G.A. Watson (ed), Springer Verlag, New York.
- R.H. Bartels and G.W. Stewart (1972). “Solution of the Equation $AX + XB = C$,” *Commun. ACM* 15, 820–826.
- S.G. Bartels and D.J. Higham (1992). “The Structured Sensitivity of Vandermonde-Like Systems,” *Numer. Math.* 62, 17–34.
- T. Barth and T. Manteuffel (2000). “Multiple Recursion Conjugate Gradient Algorithms Part I: Sufficient Conditions,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 21, 768–796.
- W. Barth, R.S. Martin, and J.H. Wilkinson (1967). “Calculation of the Eigenvalues of a Symmetric Tridiagonal Matrix by the Method of Bisection,” *Numer. Math.* 9, 386–393.
- V. Barwell and J.A. George (1976). “A Comparison of Algorithms for Solving Symmetric Indefinite Systems of Linear Equations,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 2, 242–251.
- S. Batterson and J. Smillie (1989). “The Dynamics of Rayleigh Quotient Iteration,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 26, 624–636.
- S. Batterson (1994). “Convergence of the Francis Shifted QR Algorithm on Normal Matrices,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 207, 181–195.
- F.L. Bauer (1963). “Optimally Scaled Matrices,” *Numer. Math.* 5, 73–87.
- F.L. Bauer (1965). “Elimination with Weighted Row Combinations for Solving Linear Equations and Least Squares Problems,” *Numer. Math.* 7, 338–352.
- F.L. Bauer and C.T. Fike (1960). “Norms and Exclusion Theorems,” *Numer. Math.* 2, 137–144.
- F.L. Bauer and C. Reinsch (1968). “Rational QR Transformations with Newton Shift for Symmetric Tridiagonal Matrices,” *Numer. Math.* 11, 264–272.
- F.L. Bauer and C. Reinsch (1971). “Inversion of Positive Definite Matrices by the Gauss-Jordan Method,” in *Handbook for Automatic Computation Vol. 2, Linear Algebra*, J.H. Wilkinson and C. Reinsch (eds.), Springer-Verlag, New York, 45–49.
- G. Baumgartner, A. Auer, D. Bernholdt, A. Bibireata, V. Choppella, D. Cociorva, X. Gao, R. Harrison, S. Hirata, S. Krishnamoorthy, S. Krishnan, C. Lam, Q. Lu, M. Nooijen, R. Pitzer, J. Ramanujam, P. Sadayappan, and A. Sibiryakov (2005). “Synthesis of High-Performance Parallel Programs for a Class of Ab Initio Quantum Chemistry Models,” *Proc. IEEE*, 93, 276–292.
- C. Bavely and G.W. Stewart (1979). “An Algorithm for Computing Reducing Subspaces by Block Diagonalization,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 16, 359–367.
- D.H. Bailey (1993). “Algorithm 719: Multiprecision Translation and Execution of FORTRAN Programs,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 19, 288–319.
- C. Beattie and D.W. Fox (1989). “Localization Criteria and Containment for Rayleigh Quotient Iteration,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 10, 80–93.
- C. Beattie and I.C.F. Ipsen (2003). “Inclusion Regions for Matrix Eigenvalues,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 358, 281–291.
- A. Beck and A. Ben-Tal (2005). “A Global Solution for the Structured Total Least Squares Problem with Block Circulant Matrices,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 27, 238–255.
- B. Beckermann (2000). “The condition number of real Vandermonde, Krylov and positive definite Hankel matrices,” *Numer. Math.* 85, 553–577.
- T. Beelen and P. Van Dooren (1988). “An Improved Algorithm for the Computation of Kronecker’s Canonical Form of a Singular Pencil,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 105, 9–65.
- T. Bella, Y. Eidelman, I. Gohberg, V. Koltracht, and V. Olshevsky (2009). “A Fast Bjorck-Pereyra-Type Algorithm for Solving Hessenberg-Quasiseparable-Vandermonde Systems” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 31, 790–815.
- R. Bellman (1997). *Introduction to Matrix Analysis*, Second Edition, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- E. Beltrami (1873). “Sulle Funzioni Bilineari,” *Gionale di Matematiche* 11, 98–106.
- S.J. Benbow (1999). “Solving Generalized Least-Squares Problems with LSQR,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 21, 166–177.
- P. Benner, R. Byers, and E. Barth (2000). “Algorithm 800: Fortran 77 Subroutines for Computing the Eigenvalues of Hamiltonian Matrices. I: the Square-Reduced Method,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 26, 49–77.

- P. Benner, R. Byers, H. Fassbender, V. Mehrmann, and D. Watkins (2000). “Cholesky-like Factorizations of Skew-Symmetric Matrices,” *ETNA 11*, 85–93.
- P. Benner and R. Byers, V. Mehrmann, and H. Xu (2002). “Numerical Computation of Deflating Subspaces of Skew-Hamiltonian/Hamiltonian Pencils,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *24*, 165–190.
- P. Benner, H. Fassbender and D.S. Watkins (1999). “SR and SZ Algorithms for the Symplectic (Butterfly) Eigenproblem,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* *287*, 41–76.
- P. Benner, V. Mehrmann, and H. Xu (1998). “A Numerically Stable, Structure Preserving Method for Computing the Eigenvalues of Real Hamiltonian or Symplectic Pencils,” *Numer. Math.* *78*, 329–358.
- M. Benzi (2002). “Preconditioning for Large Linear Systems: A Survey,” *J. Comp. Phys.* *182*, 418–477.
- M. Benzi and G.H. Golub (1999). “Bounds for the Entries of Matrix Functions with Applications to Preconditioning,” *BIT* *39*, 417–438.
- M. Benzi, G.H. Golub, and J. Liesen (2005). “Numerical Solution of Saddle Point Problems,” *Acta Numerica* *14*, 1–137.
- M. Benzi, C.D. Meyer, and M. Tuma (1996). “A Sparse Approximate Inverse Preconditioner for the Conjugate Gradient Method,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* *17*, 1135–1149.
- M. Benzi and M. Tuma (1998). “A Sparse Approximate-Inverse Preconditioner for Nonsymmetric Linear Systems,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* *19*, 968–994.
- M. Benzi and M. Tuma (2003). “A Robust Preconditioner with Low Memory Requirements for Large Sparse Least Squares Problems,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* *25*, 499–512.
- A. Berman and R.J. Plemmons (1994). *Nonnegative Matrices in the Mathematical Sciences*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- M.J.M. Bernal and J.H. Verner (1968). “On Generalizing of the Theory of Consistent Orderings for Successive Over-Relaxation Methods,” *Numer. Math.* *12*, 215–222.
- D.S. Bernstein (2005). *Matrix Mathematics, Theory, Facts, and Formulas with Application to Linear Systems Theory*, Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ.
- D.S. Bernstein and C.F. Van Loan (2000). “Rational Matrix Functions and Rank-One Updates,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *22*, 145–154.
- M. Berry (1992). “Large-Scale Sparse Singular Value Computations,” *International J. Supercomputing Appl.* *6*, 13–49.
- M. Berry and R.L. Auerbach (1993). “A Block Lanczos SVD Method with Adaptive Reorthogonalization,” in *Proceedings of the Cornelius Lanczos International Centenary Conference*, Raleigh, NC, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- M.W. Berry, J.J. Dongarra, and Y. Kim (1995). “A Parallel Algorithm for the Reduction of a Nonsymmetric Matrix to Block Upper Hessenberg Form,” *Parallel Comput.* *21*, 1189–1211.
- M.W. Berry, Z. Drmač, and E.R. Jessup (1999). “Matrices, Vector Spaces, and Information Retrieval,” *SIAM Review* *41*, 335–362.
- M. Berry and G.H. Golub (1991). “Estimating the Largest Singular Values of Large Sparse Matrices via Modified Moments,” *Numer. Algs.* *1*, 353–374.
- M.W. Berry, S.A. Pulatova, and G.W. Stewart (2005). “Algorithm 844: Computing Sparse Reduced-Rank Approximations to Sparse Matrices,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* *31*, 252–269.
- M. Berry and A. Sameh (1986). “Multiprocessor Jacobi Algorithms for Dense Symmetric Eigenvalue and Singular Value Decompositions,” in *Proceedings International Conference on Parallel Processing*, 433–440.
- M. Beča, G. Okša, M. Vajteršić, and L. Grigori (2010). “On Iterative QR Pre-Processing in the Parallel Block-Jacobi SVD Algorithm,” *Parallel Comput.* *36*, 297–307.
- G. Beylkin and M.J. Mohlenkamp (2002). “Numerical Operator Calculus in Higher Dimensions,” *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* *99(16)*, 10246–10251.
- G. Beylkin and M.J. Mohlenkamp (2005). “Algorithms for Numerical Analysis in High Dimensions,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* *26*, 2133–2159.
- R. Bhatia (2007). *Perturbation Bounds for Matrix Eigenvalues*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- R. Bhatia (2007). *Positive Definite Matrices*, Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ.
- R. Bhatia and R.-C. Li (1996). “On Perturbations of Matrix Pencils with Real Spectra. II,” *Math. Comput.* *65*, 637–645.
- P. Bientinesi, I.S. Dhillon, and R.A. van de Geijn (2005). “A Parallel Eigensolver for Dense Symmetric Matrices Based on Multiple Relatively Robust Representations,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* *27*, 43–66.

- P. Bientinesi, J.A. Gunnels, M.E. Myers, E. Quintana-Orti, and R.A. van de Geijn (2005). “The Science of Deriving Dense Linear Algebra Algorithms,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 31, 1–26.
- P. Bientinesi, B. Gunter, and R.A. van de Geijn (2008). “Families of Algorithms Related to the Inversion of a Symmetric Positive Definite Matrix,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 35, Article 3.
- D. Bindel, J.W. Demmel, and M. Friedman (2008). “Continuation of Invariant Subspaces in Large Bifurcation Problems,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 30, 637–656.
- D. Bindel, J. Demmel, W. Kahan, and O. Marques (2002). “On computing givens rotations reliably and efficiently,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 28, 206–238.
- D.A. Bini, F. Daddi, and L. Gemignani (2004). “On the Shifted QR iteration Applied to Companion Matrices,” *ETNA* 18, 137–152.
- D.A. Bini, L. Gemignani, and F. Tisseur (2005). “The Ehrlich-Aberth Method for the Nonsymmetric Tridiagonal Eigenvalue Problem,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 27, 153–175.
- D.A. Bini, V. Mehrmann, V. Olshevsky, E.E. Tyrtyshnikov, and M. Van Barel (eds.) (2010). *Structured Matrices and Applications—The Georg Heinig Memorial Volume*, Birkhauser-Springer, Basel, Switzerland.
- C.H. Bischof (1987). “The Two-Sided Block Jacobi Method on Hypercube Architectures,” in *Hypercube Multiprocessors*, M.T. Heath (ed.), SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- C.H. Bischof (1989). “Computing the Singular Value Decomposition on a Distributed System of Vector Processors,” *Parallel Comput.* 11, 171–186.
- C.H. Bischof (1990). “Incremental Condition Estimation,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 11, 312–322.
- C.H. Bischof (1990). “Incremental Condition Estimation for Sparse Matrices,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 11, 312–322.
- C.H. Bischof, B.N Datta, and A. Purkayastha (1996). “A Parallel Algorithm for the Sylvester Observer Equation,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 17, 686–698.
- C.H. Bischof and P.C. Hansen (1992). “A Block Algorithm for Computing Rank-Revealing QR Factorizations,” *Numer. Algorithms* 2, 371–392.
- C.H. Bischof, B. Lang, and X. Sun (2000). “A Framework for Symmetric Band Reduction,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 26, 581–601.
- C.H. Bischof and G. Quintana-Orti (1998). “Computing Rank-revealing QR factorizations of Dense Matrices,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 24, 226–253.
- C.H. Bischof and G. Quintana-Orti (1998). “Algorithm 782: Codes for Rank-Revealing QR factorizations of Dense Matrices,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 24, 254–257.
- C.H. Bischof and G.M. Shroff (1992). “On Updating Signal Subspaces,” *IEEE Trans. Signal Proc.* 40, 96–105.
- C.H. Bischof and X. Sun (1996). “On Tridiagonalizing and Diagonalizing Symmetric Matrices with Repeated Eigenvalues,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 17, 869–885.
- C.H. Bischof and C. Van Loan (1986). “Computing the SVD on a Ring of Array Processors,” in *Large Scale Eigenvalue Problems*, J. Cullum and R. Willoughby (eds.), North Holland, Amsterdam, 51–66.
- C.H. Bischof and C. Van Loan (1987). “The WY Representation for Products of Householder Matrices,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 8, s2–s13.
- A. Björck (1967). “Solving Linear Least Squares Problems by Gram-Schmidt Orthogonalization,” *BIT* 7, 1–21.
- Å. Björck (1967). “Iterative Refinement of Linear Least Squares Solutions I,” *BIT* 7, 257–278.
- Å. Björck (1968). “Iterative Refinement of Linear Least Squares Solutions II,” *BIT* 8, 8–30.
- Å. Björck (1984). “A General Updating Algorithm for Constrained Linear Least Squares Problems,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 5, 394–402.
- Å. Björck (1987). “Stability Analysis of the Method of Seminormal Equations for Least Squares Problems,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 88/89, 31–48.
- Å. Björck (1987). “Stability Analysis of the Method of Seminormal Equations,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 88/89, 31–48.
- Å. Björck (1991). “Component-wise Perturbation Analysis and Error Bounds for Linear Least Squares Solutions,” *BIT* 31, 238–244.
- Å. Björck (1992). “Pivoting and Stability in the Augmented System Method,” *Proceedings of the 14th Dundee Conference*, D.F. Griffiths and G.A. Watson (eds.), Longman Scientific and Technical, Essex, U.K.
- A. Björck (1994). “Numerics of Gram-Schmidt Orthogonalization,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 197/198, 297–316.

- Å. Björck (1996). *Numerical Methods for Least Squares Problems*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- Å. Björck and C. Bowie (1971). “An Iterative Algorithm for Computing the Best Estimate of an Orthogonal Matrix,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 8, 358–64.
- Å. Björck and I.S. Duff (1980). “A Direct Method for the Solution of Sparse Linear Least Squares Problems,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 34, 43–67.
- A. Björck and T. Elfving (1973). “Algorithms for Confluent Vandermonde Systems,” *Numer. Math.* 21, 130–37.
- Å. Björck and G.H. Golub (1967). “Iterative Refinement of Linear Least Squares Solutions by Householder Transformation,” *BIT* 7, 322–337.
- Å. Björck and G.H. Golub (1973). “Numerical Methods for Computing Angles Between Linear Subspaces,” *Math. Comput.* 27, 579–94.
- Å. Björck, E. Grimme, and P. Van Dooren (1994). “An Implicit Shift Bidiagonalization Algorithm for Ill-Posed Problems,” *BIT* 34, 510–534.
- Å. Björck and S. Hammarling (1983). “A Schur Method for the Square Root of a Matrix,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 52/53, 127–140.
- Å. Björck, P. Heggernes, and P. Matstoms (2000). “Methods for Large Scale Total Least Squares Problems,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 22, 413–429.
- Å. Björck and C.C. Paige (1992). “Loss and Recapture of Orthogonality in the Modified Gram-Schmidt Algorithm,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 13, 176–190.
- Å. Björck and C.C. Paige (1994). “Solution of Augmented Linear Systems Using Orthogonal Factorizations,” *BIT* 34, 1–24.
- Å. Björck, H. Park, and L. Eldén (1994). “Accurate Dwndating of Least Squares Solutions,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 15, 549–568.
- A. Björck and V. Pereyra (1970). “Solution of Vandermonde Systems of Equations,” *Math. Comput.* 24, 893–903.
- A. Björck and J. Y. Yuan (1999). “Preconditioners for Least Squares Problems by LU Factorization,” *ETNA* 8, 26–35.
- P. Bjørstad, F. Manne, T.Sørevik, and M. Vajteršic (1992). “Efficient Matrix Multiplication on SIMD Computers,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Appl.* 13, 386–401.
- L.S. Blackford, J. Choi, A. Cleary, E. D’Azevedo, J. Demmel, I. Dhillon, J. Dongarra, S. Hammarling, G. Henry, A. Petitet, K. Stanley, D. Walker, and R.C. Whaley (1997). *ScaLAPACK Users’ Guide*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- L.S. Blackford, J. Demmel, J. Dongarra, I. Duff, S. Hammarling, G. Henry, M. Heroux, L. Kaufman, A. Lumsdaine, A. Petitet, R. Pozo, K. Remington, and R.C. Whaley (2002). “An Updated Set of Basic Linear Algebra Subprograms (BLAS)”, *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 28, 135–151.
- E.Y. Bobrovnikova and S.A. Vavasis (2001). “Accurate Solution of Weighted Least Squares by Iterative Methods” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 22, 1153–1174.
- E. Bodewig (1959). *Matrix Calculus*, North-Holland, Amsterdam.
- B. Bohnhorst, A. Bunse-Gerstner, and H. Fassbender (2000). “On the Perturbation Theory for Unitary Eigenvalue Problems,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 21, 809–824.
- Z. Bohte (1975). “Bounds for Rounding Errors in the Gaussian Elimination for Band Systems,” *J. Inst. Math. Applic.* 16, 133–142.
- A.W. Bojanczyk (2003). “An Implicit Jacobi-like Method for Computing Generalized Hyperbolic SVD,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 358, 293–307.
- A.W. Bojanczyk, R.P. Brent, and F.R. de Hoog (1986). “QR Factorization of Toeplitz Matrices,” *Numer. Math.* 49, 81–94.
- A.W. Bojanczyk, R.P. Brent, F.R. de Hoog, and D.R. Sweet (1995). “On the Stability of the Bareiss and Related Toeplitz Factorization Algorithms,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 16, 40–57.
- A.W. Bojanczyk, R.P. Brent, P. Van Dooren, and F.R. de Hoog (1987). “A Note on Dwndating the Cholesky Factorization,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 8, 210–221.
- A.J. Bojanczyk, N.J. Higham, and H. Patel (2003a). “Solving the Indefinite Least Squares Problem by Hyperbolic QR Factorization,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 24, 914–931.
- A. Bojanczyk, N.J. Higham, and H. Patel (2003b). “The Equality Constrained Indefinite Least Squares Problem: Theory and Algorithms,” *BIT* 43, 505–517.
- A.W. Bojanczyk and A. Lutoborski (1999). “The Procrustes Problem for Orthogonal Stiefel Matrices,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 21, 1291–1304.
- A.W. Bojanczyk and A. Lutoborski (2003). “The Procrustes Problem for Orthogonal Kronecker Products,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 25, 148–163.

- A.W. Bojanczyk, R. Onn, and A.O. Steinhardt (1993). "Existence of the Hyperbolic Singular Value Decomposition," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 185, 21–30.
- D.L. Boley, S. Elhay, G.H. Golub and M.H. Gutknecht (1991) "Nonsymmetric Lanczos and Finding Orthogonal Polynomials Associated with Indefinite Weights," *Numer. Algorithms* 1, 21–43.
- D. Boley and G.H. Golub (1987). "A Survey of Matrix Inverse Eigenvalue Problems," *Inverse Problems* 3, 595–622.
- M. Bollhofer and Y. Saad (2002). "On the Relations between ILUs and Factored Approximate Inverses," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 24, 219–237.
- M. Bollhofer and Y. Saad (2006). "Multilevel Preconditioners Constructed From Inverse-Based ILUs," *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 27, 1627–1650.
- H. Bolz and W. Niethammer (1988). "On the Evaluation of Matrix Functions Given by Power Series," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 9, 202–209.
- S. Bondeli and W. Gander (1994). "Cyclic Reduction for Special Tridiagonal Systems," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 15, 321–330.
- J. Boothroyd and P.J. Eberlein (1968). "Solution to the Eigenproblem by a Norm-Reducing Jacobi-Type Method (Handbook)," *Numer. Math.* 11, 1–12.
- S. Bora and V. Mehrmann (2006). "Linear Perturbation Theory for Structured Matrix Pencils Arising in Control Theory," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 28, 148–169.
- S. Börm, L. Grasedyck, and W. Hackbusch (2003). "Introduction to Hierarchical Matrices with Applications," *Engin. Anal. Boundary Elements* 27, 405–422.
- N. Bosner and J.L. Barlow (2007). "Block and Parallel Versions of One-Sided Bidiagonalization," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 29, 927–953.
- M.A. Botchev and G.H. Golub (2006). "A Class of Nonsymmetric Preconditioners for Saddle Point Problems," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 27, 1125–1149.
- A. Bottcher and S. M. Grudsky (2004). "Structured Condition Numbers of Large Toeplitz Matrices are Rarely Better than Usual Condition Numbers," *Num. Lin. Alg.* 12, 95–102.
- G. Boutry, M. Elad, G.H. Golub, and P. Milanfar (2005). "The Generalized Eigenvalue Problem for Nonsquare Pencils Using a Minimal Perturbation Approach," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 27, 582–601.
- H.J. Bowdler, R.S. Martin, G. Peters, and J.H. Wilkinson (1966), "Solution of Real and Complex Systems of Linear Equations," *Numer. Math.* 8, 217–234.
- H. Bowdler, R.S. Martin, C. Reinsch, and J.H. Wilkinson (1968). "The QR and QL Algorithms for Symmetric Matrices," *Numer. Math.* 11, 293–306.
- T. Braconnier and N.J. Higham (1996). "Computing the Field of Values and Pseudospectra Using the Lanczos Method with Continuation," *BIT* 36, 422–440.
- K. Braman, R. Byers, and R. Mathias (2002). "The Multishift QR Algorithm. Part I: Maintaining Well-Focused Shifts and Level 3 Performance," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 23, 929–947.
- K. Braman, R. Byers, and R. Mathias (2002). "The Multishift QR Algorithm. Part II: Aggressive Early Deflation," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 23, 948–973.
- J.H. Bramble (1993). *Multigrid Methods*, Longman Scientific and Technical, Harlow, U.K.
- R. Bramley and A. Sameh (1992). "Row Projection Methods for Large Nonsymmetric Linear Systems," *SIAM J. Sci. Statist. Comput.* 13, 168–193.
- A. Brandt (1977). "Multilevel Adaptive Solutions to Boundary Value Problems," *Math. Comput.* 31, 333–390.
- A. Brandt, S.F. McCormick, and J. Ruge (1984). "Algebraic Multigrid (AMG) for Sparse Matrix Equations," in *Sparsity and Its Applications*, D.J. Evans (ed.), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- S.C. Brenner (1999). "The Condition Number of the Schur Complement in Domain Decomposition," *Numer. Math.* 83, 187–203.
- R.P. Brent (1978). "A Fortran Multiple Precision Arithmetic Package," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 4, 57–70.
- R.P. Brent (1978). "Algorithm 524 MP, a Fortran Multiple Precision Arithmetic Package," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 4, 71–81.
- R.P. Brent (1970). "Error Analysis of Algorithms for Matrix Multiplication and Triangular Decomposition Using Winograd's Identity," *Numer. Math.* 16, 145–156.
- R.P. Brent and F.T. Luk (1985). "The Solution of Singular Value and Symmetric Eigenvalue Problems on Multiprocessor Arrays," *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 6, 69–84.
- R.P. Brent, F.T. Luk, and C. Van Loan (1985). "Computation of the Singular Value Decomposition Using Mesh Connected Processors," *J. VLSI Computer Systems* 1, 242–270.

- J.W. Brewer (1978). “Kronecker Products and Matrix Calculus in System Theory,” *IEEE Trans. Circuits Syst.* 25, 772–781.
- C. Brezinski, M. Zaglia, and H. Sadok (1991). “Avoiding Breakdown and Near Breakdown in Lanczos Type Algorithms,” *Numer. Algorithms* 1, 261–284.
- W.L. Briggs and V.E. Henson (1995). *The DFT: An Owners’ Manual for the Discrete Fourier Transform*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- W.L. Briggs, V.E. Henson, and S.F. McCormick (2000). *A Multigrid Tutorial*, second edition, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- R. Bro (1997). “PARAFAC: Tutorial and Applications,” *Chemometrics Intelligent Lab. Syst.* 38, 149–171.
- R. Bro (2006). “Review on Multiway Analysis in Chemistry 2000–2005,” *Crit. Rev. Analy. Chem.* 36, 279–293.
- K.W. Brodlić and M.J.D. Powell (1975). “On the Convergence of Cyclic Jacobi Methods,” *J. Inst. Math. Applic.* 15, 279–287.
- P.N. Brown and H.F. Walker (1997). “GMRES On (Nearly) Singular Systems,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 18, 37–51.
- J. Brown, M. Chu, D. Ellison, and R. Plemmons (1994). *Proceedings of the Cornelius Lanczos International Centenary Conference*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- C.G. Broyden (1973). “Some Condition Number Bounds for the Gaussian Elimination Process,” *J. Inst. Math. Applic.* 12, 273–286.
- P. Buchholz and T.R. Dayar (2004). “Block SOR for Kronecker Structured Representations,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 386, 83–109.
- A. Buckley (1974). “A Note on Matrices $A = I + H$, H Skew-Symmetric,” *Z. Angew. Math. Mech.* 54, 125–126.
- A. Buckley (1977). “On the Solution of Certain Skew-Symmetric Linear Systems,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 14, 566–570.
- M.I. Bueno and F.M. Dopico (2004). “Stability and Sensitivity of Tridiagonal LU Factorization without Pivoting,” *BIT* 44, 651–673.
- P.E. Buis and W.R. Dyksen (1996). “Efficient Vector and Parallel Manipulation of Tensor Products,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 22, 18–23.
- P.E. Buis and W.R. Dyksen (1996). “Algorithm 753: TENPACK: An LAPACK-based Library for the Computer Manipulation of Tensor Products,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 22, 24–29.
- J.R. Bunch (1971). “Equilibration of Symmetric Matrices in the Max-Norm,” *J. ACM* 18, 566–572.
- J.R. Bunch (1971). “Analysis of the Diagonal Pivoting Method,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 8, 656–680.
- J.R. Bunch (1974). “Partial Pivoting Strategies for Symmetric Matrices,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 11, 521–528.
- J.R. Bunch (1982). “A Note on the Stable Decomposition of Skew Symmetric Matrices,” *Math. Comput.* 158, 475–480.
- J. Bunch (1982). “Stable Decomposition of Skew-Symmetric Matrices,” *Math. Comput.* 38, 475–479.
- J.R. Bunch (1985). “Stability of Methods for Solving Toeplitz Systems of Equations,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 6, 349–364.
- J.R. Bunch, J.W. Demmel, and C.F. Van Loan (1989). “The Strong Stability of Algorithms for Solving Symmetric Linear Systems,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 10, 494–499.
- J.R. Bunch and L. Kaufman (1977). “Some Stable Methods for Calculating Inertia and Solving Symmetric Linear Systems,” *Math. Comput.* 31, 162–79.
- J.R. Bunch, L. Kaufman, and B.N. Parlett (1976). “Decomposition of a Symmetric Matrix,” *Numer. Math.* 27, 95–109.
- J.R. Bunch and R.F. Marcia (2006). “A Simplified Pivoting Strategy for Symmetric Tridiagonal Matrices,” *Numer. Lin. Alg.* 13, 865–867.
- J.R. Bunch, C.P. Nielsen, and D.C. Sorensen (1978). “Rank-One Modification of the Symmetric Eigenproblem,” *Numer. Math.* 31, 31–48.
- J.R. Bunch and B.N. Parlett (1971). “Direct Methods for Solving Symmetric Indefinite Systems of Linear Equations,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 8, 639–655.
- O. Buneman (1969). “A Compact Non-Iterative Poisson Solver,” Report 294, Stanford University Institute for Plasma Research, Stanford, CA.
- A. Bunse-Gerstner (1984). “An Algorithm for the Symmetric Generalized Eigenvalue Problem,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 58, 43–68.
- A. Bunse-Gerstner, R. Byers, and V. Mehrmann (1992). “A Chart of Numerical Methods for Structured Eigenvalue Problems,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 13, 419–453.

- A. Bunse-Gerstner and C. He (1995). “On a Sturm Sequence of Polynomials for Unitary Hessenberg Matrices,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 16, 1043–1055.
- A. Bunse-Gerstner and R. Stover (1999). “On a Conjugate Gradient-Type Method for Solving Complex Symmetric Linear Systems,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 287, 105–123.
- J.V. Burke and A.S. Lewis. and M.L. Overton (2003). “Optimization and Pseudospectra, with Applications to Robust Stability,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 25, 80–104.
- J.V. Burke, A.S. Lewis, and M.L. Overton (2003). “Robust Stability and a Criss-Cross Algorithm for Pseudospectra,” *IMA J. Numer. Anal.* 23, 359–375.
- J.V. Burke, A.S. Lewis and M.L. Overton (2004). “Pseudospectral Components and the Distance to Uncontrollability,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 26, 350–361.
- J.V. Burke and M.L. Overton (1992). “Stable Perturbations of Nonsymmetric Matrices,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 171, 249–273.
- K. Burrage and J. Erhel (1998). “On the Performance of Various Adaptive Preconditioned GMRES Strategies,” *Numer. Lin. Alg.* 5, 101–121.
- P.A. Businger (1968). “Matrices Which Can Be Optimally Scaled,” *Numer. Math.* 12, 346–48.
- P.A. Businger (1969). “Reducing a Matrix to Hessenberg Form,” *Math. Comput.* 23, 819–821.
- P.A. Businger (1971). “Numerically Stable Deflation of Hessenberg and Symmetric Tridiagonal Matrices,” *BIT* 11, 262–270.
- P.A. Businger (1971). “Monitoring the Numerical Stability of Gaussian Elimination,” *Numer. Math.* 16, 360–361.
- P.A. Businger and G.H. Golub (1965). “Linear Least Squares Solutions by Householder Transformations,” *Numer. Math.* 7, 269–276.
- P.A. Businger and G.H. Golub (1969). “Algorithm 358: Singular Value Decomposition of the Complex Matrix,” *Commun. ACM* 12, 564–565.
- A. Buttari, J. Langou, J. Kurzak, and J. Dongarra (2009). “A Class of Parallel Tiled Linear Algebra Algorithms for Multicore Architectures,” *Parallel Comput.* 35, 38–53.
- B.L. Buzbee (1986) “A Strategy for Vectorization,” *Parallel Comput.* 3, 187–192.
- B.L. Buzbee and F.W. Dorr (1974). “The Direct Solution of the Biharmonic Equation on Rectangular Regions and the Poisson Equation on Irregular Regions,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 11, 753–763.
- B.L. Buzbee, F.W. Dorr, J.A. George, and G.H. Golub (1971). “The Direct Solution of the Discrete Poisson Equation on Irregular Regions,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 8, 722–736.
- B. Buzbee, G. Golub, and C. Nielson (1970). “On Direct Methods for Solving Poisson’s Equation,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 7, 627–656.
- R. Byers (1984). “A Linpack-Style Condition Estimator for the Equation $AX - XB^T = C$,” *IEEE Trans. Autom. Contr.* AC-29, 926–928.
- R. Byers (1986) “A Hamiltonian QR Algorithm,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 7, 212–229.
- R. Byers (1987). “Solving the Algebraic Riccati Equation with the Matrix Sign Function,” *Linear Alg. Applic.* 85, 267–279.
- R. Byers (1988). “A Bisection Method for Measuring the distance of a Stable Matrix to the Unstable Matrices,” *J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 9, 875–881.
- R. Byers, C. He, and V. Mehrmann (1997). “The Matrix Sign Function Method and the Computation of Invariant Subspaces,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 18, 615–632.
- R. Byers, C. He, and V. Mehrmann (1998). “Where is the Nearest Non-Regular Pencil?,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 285, 81–105.
- R. Byers and D. Kressner (2004). “On the Condition of a Complex Eigenvalue under Real Perturbations,” *BIT* 44, 209–214.
- R. Byers and D. Kressner (2006). “Structured Condition Numbers for Invariant Subspaces,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 28, 326–347.
- R. Byers and S.G. Nash (1987). “On the Singular Vectors of the Lyapunov Operator,” *SIAM J. Alg. Disc. Methods* 8, 59–66.
- R. Byers and H. Xu (2008). “A New Scaling for Newton’s Iteration for the Polar Decomposition and Its Backward Stability,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 30, 822–843.
- D. Calvetti, G. H. Golub, W. B. Gragg, and L. Reichel (2000). “Computation of Gauss-Kronrod Quadrature Rules,” *Math. Comput.* 69, 1035–1052.
- D. Calvetti, G.H. Golub, and L. Reichel (1994). “An Adaptive Chebyshev Iterative Method for Nonsymmetric Linear Systems Based on Modified Moments,” *Numer. Math.* 67, 21–40.
- D. Calvetti, G.H. Golub, and L. Reichel (1999). “Estimation of the L-curve via Lanczos Bidiagonalization,” *BIT* 39, 603–619.
- D. Calvetti, B. Lewis, L. Reichel (2001). “On the Solution of Large Sylvester-Observer Equations,”

- Num. Lin. Alg.* 8, 435–451.
- D. Calvetti, B. Lewis, and L. Reichel (2002). “On the Regularizing Properties of the GMRES Method,” *Numer. Math.* 91, 605–625.
- D. Calvetti and L. Reichel (1992). “A Chebychev-Vandermonde Solver,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 172, 219–229.
- D. Calvetti and L. Reichel (1993). “Fast Inversion of Vandermonde-Like Matrices Involving Orthogonal Polynomials,” *BIT* 33, 473–484.
- D. Calvetti, L. Reichel, and D.C. Sorensen (1994). “An Implicitly Restarted Lanczos Method for Large Symmetric Eigenvalue Problems,” *ETNA* 2, 1–21.
- S.L. Campbell, I.C.F. Ipsen, C.T. Kelley, and C.D. Meyer (1996). “GMRES and the Minimal Polynomial,” *BIT* 36, 664–675.
- S.L. Campbell and C.D. Meyer (2009). *Generalized Inverses of Linear Transformations*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- E. Candes, J. Romberg, and T. Tao (2006). “Robust Uncertainty Principles: Exact Signal Reconstruction from Highly Incomplete Frequency Information,” *IEEE Trans. Information Theory* 52, 489–509.
- L. Cannon (1969). “A Cellular Computer to Implement the Kalman Filter Algorithm,” PhD Thesis, Montana State University, Bozeman, MT.
- R. Cantó, P. Koev, B. Ricarte, and M. Urbano (2008). “LDU Factorization of Nonsingular Totally Positive Matrices,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 30, 777–782.
- Z.-H. Cao (2001). “A Note on Properties of Splittings of Singular Symmetric Positive Semidefinite Matrices,” *Numer. Math.* 88, 603–606.
- J. Cardoso and F.S. Leite (2010). “Exponentials of Skew-Symmetric Matrices and Logarithms of Orthogonal Matrices,” *J. Comput. Appl. Math.* 233, 2867–2875.
- S. Carr and R.B. Lehoucq (1997). “Compiler Blockability of Dense Matrix Factorizations,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 23, 336–361.
- J.J. Carrig, Jr. and G.L. Meyer (1997). “Efficient Householder QR Factorization for Superscalar Processors,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 23, 362–378.
- D. Cartwright and B. Sturmfels (2010). “The Number of Eigenvalues of a Tensor”, arXiv:1004.4953v1.
- F. Chaitin-Chatelin and V. Frayssé (1996). *Lectures on Finite Precision Computations*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- F. Chaitin-Chatelin, S. Gratton (2000). “On the Condition Numbers Associated with the Polar Factorization of a Matrix,” *Numer. Lin. Alg.* 7, 337–354.
- R.H. Chan, C. Greif, and D.P. O’Leary, eds. (2007). *Milestones in Matrix Computation: Selected Works of G.H. Golub, with Commentaries*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- R.H. Chan and X.-Q. Jin (2007). *An Introduction to Iterative Toeplitz Solvers*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- R.H. Chan, J.G. Nagy, and R.J. Plemmons (1994). “Displacement Preconditioner for Toeplitz Least Squares Iterations,” *ETNA* 2, 44–56.
- R.H. Chan, J.G. Nagy, and R.J. Plemmons (1994). “Circulant Preconditioned Toeplitz Least Squares Iterations,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 15, 80–97.
- R.H. Chan and M.K. Ng (1996). “Conjugate Gradient Methods for Toeplitz Systems,” *SIAM Review* 38, 427–482.
- R.H. Chan and G. Strang (1989). “Toeplitz Equations by Conjugate Gradients with Circulant Preconditioner,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 10, 104–119.
- S.P. Chan and B.N. Parlett (1977). “Algorithm 517: A Program for Computing the Condition Numbers of Matrix Eigenvalues Without Computing Eigenvectors,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 3, 186–203.
- T.F. Chan (1982). “An Improved Algorithm for Computing the Singular Value Decomposition,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 8, 72–83.
- T.F. Chan (1984). “Deflated Decomposition Solutions of Nearly Singular Systems,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 21, 738–754.
- T.F. Chan (1985). “On the Existence and Computation of LU Factorizations with Small Pivots,” *Math. Comput.* 42, 535–548.
- T.F. Chan (1987). “Rank Revealing QR Factorizations,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 88/89, 67–82.
- T.F. Chan (1988). “An Optimal Circulant Preconditioner for Toeplitz Systems,” *SIAM. J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 9, 766–771.
- T.F. Chan and D. Goovaerts (1992). “On the Relationship Between Overlapping and Nonoverlapping Domain Decomposition Methods,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 13, 663–670.

- T.F. Chan and P. Hansen (1992). "A Look-Ahead Levinson Algorithm for Indefinite Toeplitz Systems," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 13, 490–506.
- T.F. Chan and P. Hansen (1992). "Some Applications of the Rank Revealing QR Factorization," *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comp.* 13, 727–741.
- T.F. Chan and T.P. Mathew (1994). "Domain Decomposition Algorithms," *Acta Numerica* 3, 61–143.
- T.F. Chan and J.A. Olkin (1994). "Circulant Preconditioners for Toeplitz Block Matrices," *Numer. alg.* 6, 89–101.
- T.F. Chan, J.A. Olkin, and D. Cooley (1992). "Solving Quadratically Constrained Least Squares Using Black Box Solvers," *BIT* 32, 481–495.
- T.F. Chan and B.F. Smith (1994). "Domain Decomposition and Multigrid Algorithms for Elliptic Problems on Unstructured Meshes," *ETNA* 2, 171–182.
- R.S. Chandra, S.C. Eisenstat, and M.H. Shultz (1975). "Conjugate Gradient Methods for Partial Differential Equations," in *Advances in Computer Methods for Partial Differential Equations*, R. Vichnevetsky (ed), Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ.
- S. Chandrasekaran (2000). "An Efficient and Stable Algorithm for the Symmetric-Definite Generalized Eigenvalue Problem," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 21, 1202–1228.
- S. Chandrasekaran, P. Dewilde, M. Gu, T. Pals, X. Sun, A.J. Van Der Veen, and D. White (2005). "Some Fast Algorithms for Sequentially Semiseparable Representations," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 27, 341–364.
- S. Chandrasekaran, P. Dewilde, M. Gu, and N. Somasunderam (2010). "On the Numerical rank of the Off-Diagonal Blocks of Schur Complements of Discretized Elliptic PDEs," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 31, 2261–2290.
- S. Chandrasekaran and M. Gu (2003). "Fast and Stable Algorithms for Banded-Plus-Semiseparable Systems of Linear Equations," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 25, 373–384.
- S. Chandrasekaran, M. Gu, and A.H. Sayad (1998). "A Stable and Efficient Algorithm for the Indefinite Linear Least Squares Problem," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 20, 354–362.
- S. Chandrasekaran, M. Gu, X. Sun, J. Xia, and J. Zhu (2007). "A Superfast Algorithm for Toeplitz Systems of Linear Equations," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 29, 1247–1266.
- S. Chandrasekaran, M. Gu, and T. Pals (2006). "A Fast ULV Decomposition Solver for Hierarchically Semiseparable Representations," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 28, 603–622.
- S. Chandrasekaran, M. Gu, X. Sun, J. Xia, and J. Zhu (2007). "A Superfast Algorithm for Toeplitz Systems of Linear Equations," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 29, 1247–1266.
- S. Chandrasekaran, M. Gu, J. Xia, and J. Zhu (2007). "A Fast QR Algorithm for Companion Matrices," *Oper. Theory Adv. Applic.* 179, 111–143.
- S. Chandrasekaran and I.C.F. Ipsen (1994). "Backward Errors for Eigenvalue and Singular Value Decompositions," *Numer. Math.* 68, 215–223.
- S. Chandrasekaran and I.C.F. Ipsen (1994). "On Rank-Revealing Factorizations," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 15, 592–622.
- S. Chandrasekaran and I.C.F. Ipsen (1995). "On the Sensitivity of Solution Components in Linear Systems of Equations," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 16, 93–112.
- S. Chandrasekaran and I.C.F. Ipsen (1995). "Analysis of a QR Algorithm for Computing Singular Values," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 16, 520–535.
- X-W Chang (2002) "Some Features of Gaussian Elimination with Rook Pivoting," *BIT* 42, 66–83.
- X.-W. Chang, G.H. Golub, and C.C. Paige (2008). "Towards a Backward Perturbation Analysis for Data Least Squares Problems," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 30, 1281–1301.
- X.-W. Chang and C.C. Paige (1998). "On the Sensitivity of the LU factorization," *BIT* 38, 486–501.
- X.-W. Chang and C.C. Paige (2001). "Componentwise Perturbation Analyses for the QR factorization," *Numer. Math.* 88, 319–345.
- X-W. Chang, C.C. Paige, and G.W. Stewart (1996). "New Perturbation Analyses for the Cholesky Factorization," *IMA J. Numer. Anal.* 16, 457–484.
- X.-W. Chang, C.C. Paige, and D. Tittley-Peloquin (2009). "Stopping Criteria for the Iterative Solution of Linear Least Squares Problems," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 31, 831–852.
- X.-W. Chang and D. Tittley-Peloquin (2009). "Backward Perturbation Analysis for Scaled Total Least-Squares," *Num. Lin. Alg. Applic.* 16, 627–648.
- J.P. Charlier, M. Vanbegin, and P. Van Dooren (1988). "On Efficient Implementation of Kogbetliantz's Algorithm for Computing the Singular Value Decomposition," *Numer. Math.* 52, 279–300.
- J.P. Charlier and P. Van Dooren (1987). "On Kogbetliantz's SVD Algorithm in the Presence of Clusters," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 95, 135–160.
- B.A. Chartres and J.C. Geuder (1967). "Computable Error Bounds for Direct Solution of Linear

- Equations," *J. ACM* 14, 63–71.
- F. Chatelin (1993). *Eigenvalues of Matrices*, John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- S.R. Chatterjee, P. Patnala, and M. Thottethodi (2002). "Recursive Array Layouts and Fast Matrix Multiplication," *IEEE Trans. Parallel. Distrib. Syst.* 13, 1105–1123.
- X.S. Chen (2007). "On Perturbation Bounds of Generalized Eigenvalues for Diagonalizable Pairs," *Numer. Math.* 107, 79–86.
- X.S. Chen and W. Li (2008). "A Note on Backward Error Analysis of the Generalized Singular Value Decomposition," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 30, 1358–1370.
- S.H. Cheng and N.J. Higham (1998). "A Modified Cholesky Algorithm Based on a Symmetric Indefinite Factorization," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 19, 1097–1110.
- S.H. Cheng and N.J. Higham (1999). "The Nearest Definite Pair for the Hermitian Generalized Eigenvalue Problem," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 302–3, 63–76.
- S.H. Cheng, N.J. Higham, C.S. Kenney, and A.J. Laub (2001). "Approximating the Logarithm of a Matrix to Specified Accuracy," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 22, 1112–1125.
- C. Chi and T. G. Kolda (2012). "On Tensors, Sparsity, and Nonnegative Factorizations," arXiv:1112.2414.
- J. Choi, J.J. Dongarra, L.S. Ostrouchov, A.P. Petitet, D.W. Walker, and R.C. Whaley (1996). "Design and Implementation of the ScaLAPACK LU, QR, and Cholesky Factorization Routines," *Scientific Programming*, 5, 173–184.
- J. Choi, J.J. Dongarra, and D.W. Walker (1995). "Parallel Matrix Transpose Algorithms on Distributed Memory Concurrent Computers," *Parallel Comput.* 21, 1387–1406.
- J. Choi, D.W. Walker, and J. Dongarra (1994). "Pumma: Parallel Universal Matrix Multiplication Algorithms on Distributed Memory Concurrent Computers," *Concurrency: Pract. Exper.* 6, 543–570.
- S.-C. Choi, C.C. Paige, and M.A. Saunders (2011). "MINRES-QLP: A Krylov Subspace Method for Indefinite or Singular Symmetric Systems," *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 33, 1810–1836.
- E. Chow and Y. Saad (1997). "Approximate Inverse Techniques for Block-Partitioned Matrices," *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 18, 1657–1675.
- D. Chu, L. De Lathauwer, and B. De Moor (2000). "On the Computation of the Restricted Singular Value Decomposition via the Cosine-Sine Decomposition," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 22, 580–601.
- D. Chu and B. De Moor (2000). "On a variational formulation of the QSVD and the RSVD," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 311, 61–78.
- D. Chu and G.H. Golub (2006). "On a Generalized Eigenvalue Problem for Nonsquare Pencils," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 28, 770–787.
- D. Chu, X. Liu, and V. Mehrmann (2007). "A Numerical Method for Computing the Hamiltonian Schur Form," *Numer. Math.* 105, 375–412.
- E.K.-W. Chu, T.-M. Hwang, W.-W. Lin, and C.-T. Wu (2008). "Vibration of Fast Trains, Palindromic Eigenvalue Problems, and Structure-Preserving Doubling Algorithms," *J. Comp. Appl. Math.* 219, 237–252.
- M.T. Chu (1998). "Inverse Eigenvalue Problems," *SIAM Review* 40, 1–39.
- M.T. Chu, R.E. Funderlic, and G.H. Golub (1995). "A Rank-One Reduction Formula and Its Applications to Matrix Factorizations," *SIAM Review* 37, 512–530.
- M.T. Chu, R.F. Funderlic, and G.H. Golub (1997). "On a Variational Formulation of the Generalized Singular Value Decomposition," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 18, 1082–1092.
- M.T. Chu, R.E. Funderlic, and R.J. Plemmons (2003). "Structured Low Rank Approximation," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 366, 157–172.
- M.T. Chu and G.H. Golub (2005). *Inverse Eigenvalue Problems*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K.
- J. Chun and T. Kailath (1991). "Displacement Structure for Hankel, Vandermonde, and Related Matrices," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 151, 199–227.
- P.G. Ciarlet (1989). *Introduction to Numerical Linear Algebra and Optimisation*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- A.K. Cline (1973). "An Elimination Method for the Solution of Linear Least Squares Problems," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 10, 283–289.
- A.K. Cline (1976). "A Descent Method for the Uniform Solution to Overdetermined Systems of Equations," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 13, 293–309.
- A.K. Cline, A.R. Conn, and C. Van Loan (1982). "Generalizing the LINPACK Condition Estimator," in *Numerical Analysis*, J.P. Hennart (ed.), Lecture Notes in Mathematics No. 909, Springer-Verlag, New York.

- A.K. Cline and I.S. Dhillon (2006). "Computation of the Singular Value Decomposition," in *Handbook of Linear Algebra*, L. Hogben (ed.), Chapman and Hall, London, §45-1.
- A.K. Cline, G.H. Golub, and G.W. Platzman (1976). "Calculation of Normal Modes of Oceans Using a Lanczos Method," in *Sparse Matrix Computations*, J.R. Bunch and D.J. Rose (eds), Academic Press, New York, pp. 409–426.
- A.K. Cline, C.B. Moler, G.W. Stewart, and J.H. Wilkinson (1979). "An Estimate for the Condition Number of a Matrix," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 16, 368–75.
- A.K. Cline and R.K. Rew (1983). "A Set of Counter examples to Three Condition Number Estimators," *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 4, 602–611.
- R.E. Cline and R.J. Plemmons (1976). " L_2 -Solutions to Underdetermined Linear Systems," *SIAM Review* 18, 92–106.
- M. Clint and A. Jennings (1970). "The Evaluation of Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors of Real Symmetric Matrices by Simultaneous Iteration," *Comput. J.* 13, 76–80.
- M. Clint and A. Jennings (1971). "A Simultaneous Iteration Method for the Unsymmetric Eigenvalue Problem," *J. Inst. Math. Applic.* 8, 111–121.
- W.J. Cody (1988). "ALGORITHM 665 MACHAR: A Subroutine to Dynamically Determine Machine Parameters," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 14, 303–311.
- A.M. Cohen (1974). "A Note on Pivot Size in Gaussian Elimination," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 8, 361–68.
- H. Cohn, R. Kleinberg, B. Szegedy, and C. Umans (2005). "Group-theoretic Algorithms for Matrix Multiplication," *Proceedings of the 2005 Conference on the Foundations of Computer Science (FOCS)*, 379–388.
- T.F. Coleman and Y. Li (1992). "A Globally and Quadratically Convergent Affine Scaling Method for Linear L_1 Problems," *Mathematical Programming* 56, Series A, 189–222.
- T.F. Coleman and D.C. Sorensen (1984). "A Note on the Computation of an Orthonormal Basis for the Null Space of a Matrix," *Mathematical Programming* 29, 234–242.
- P. Comon (2001). "Tensor Decompositions: State of the Art and Applications," in *Mathematics in Signal Processing V*, J. G. McWhirter and I. K. Proudler (eds), Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1–24.
- P. Comon, G.H. Golub, L-H. Lim, and B. Mourrain (2008). "Symmetric Tensors and Symmetric Tensor Rank," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 30, 1254–1279.
- P. Comon, X. Luciani, A.L.F. de Almeida (2009). "Tensor Decompositions, Alternating Least Squares and Other Tales," *J. Chemometrics* 23, 393–405.
- P. Comon, J.M.F. ten Berg, L. De Lathauwer, and J. Castaing (2008). "Generic Rank and Typical Ranks of Multiway Arrays," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 430, 2997–3007.
- P. Concus and G.H. Golub (1973). "Use of Fast Direct Methods for the Efficient Numerical Solution of Nonseparable Elliptic Equations," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 10, 1103–1120.
- P. Concus, G.H. Golub, and G. Meurant (1985). "Block Preconditioning for the Conjugate Gradient Method," *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 6, 220–252.
- P. Concus, G.H. Golub, and D.P. O'Leary (1976). "A Generalized Conjugate Gradient Method for the Numerical Solution of Elliptic Partial Differential Equations," in *Sparse Matrix Computations*, J.R. Bunch and D.J. Rose (eds), Academic Press, New York, 309–332.
- S.D. Conte and C. de Boor (1980). *Elementary Numerical Analysis: An Algorithmic Approach*, Third Edition, McGraw-Hill, New York, Chapter 2.
- J.E. Cope and B.W. Rust (1979). "Bounds on Solutions of Systems with Accurate Data," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 16, 950–63.
- T.H. Corman, C.E. Leiserson, R.L. Rivest, and C. Stein (2001). *Introduction to Algorithms*, MIT Press and McGraw-Hill, 331–339.
- M. Costnard, J.M. Muller, and Y. Robert (1986). "Parallel QR Decomposition of a Rectangular Matrix," *Numer. Math.* 48, 239–250.
- R.W. Cottle (1974). "Manifestations of the Schur Complement," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 8, 189–211.
- A.J. Cox and N.J. Higham (1999). "Backward Error Bounds for Constrained Least Squares Problems," *BIT* 39, 210–227.
- A.J. Cox and N.J. Higham (1999). "Accuracy and Stability of the Null Space Method for Solving the Equality Constrained Least Squares Problem," *BIT* 39, 34–50.
- A.J. Cox and N.J. Higham (1999). "Row-Wise Backward Stable Elimination Methods for the Equality Constrained Least Squares Problem," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 21, 313–326.
- M.G. Cox (1981). "The Least Squares Solution of Overdetermined Linear Equations having Band or Augmented Band Structure," *IMA J. Numer. Anal.* 1, 3–22.
- C.R. Crawford (1973). "Reduction of a Band Symmetric Generalized Eigenvalue Problem," *Commun. ACM* 16, 41–44.

- C.R. Crawford (1976). "A Stable Generalized Eigenvalue Problem," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 13, 854–860.
- C.R. Crawford (1986). "Algorithm 646 PDFIND: A Routine to Find a Positive Definite Linear Combination of Two Real Symmetric Matrices," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 12, 278–282.
- M. Crouzeix, B. Philippe, and M. Sadkane (1994). "The Davidson Method," *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 15, 62–76.
- C.W. Cryer (1968). "Pivot Size in Gaussian Elimination," *Numer. Math.* 12, 335–345.
- J. Cullum (1978). "The Simultaneous Computation of a Few of the Algebraically Largest and Smallest Eigenvalues of a Large Sparse Symmetric Matrix," *BIT* 18, 265–275.
- J. Cullum and W.E. Donath (1974). "A Block Lanczos Algorithm for Computing the q Algebraically Largest Eigenvalues and a Corresponding Eigenspace of Large Sparse Real Symmetric Matrices," *Proceedings of the 1974 IEEE Conference on Decision and Control*, Phoenix, AZ, 505–509.
- J. Cullum and R.A. Willoughby (1979). "Lanczos and the Computation in Specified Intervals of the Spectrum of Large, Sparse Real Symmetric Matrices, in *Sparse Matrix Proc.*, I.S. Duff and G.W. Stewart (eds.), SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- J. Cullum and R. Willoughby (1980). "The Lanczos Phenomena: An Interpretation Based on Conjugate Gradient Optimization," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 29, 63–90.
- J. Cullum and R.A. Willoughby (1985). *Lanczos Algorithms for Large Symmetric Eigenvalue Computations, Vol. I Theory*, Birkhäuser, Boston.
- J. Cullum and R.A. Willoughby (1985). *Lanczos Algorithms for Large Symmetric Eigenvalue Computations, Vol. II Programs*, Birkhäuser, Boston.
- J.K. Cullum and R.A. Willoughby (2002). *Lanczos Algorithms for Large Symmetric Eigenvalue Computations: Vol. I: Theory*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- J. Cullum, R.A. Willoughby, and M. Lake (1983). "A Lanczos Algorithm for Computing Singular Values and Vectors of Large Matrices," *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 4, 197–215.
- J.J.M. Cuppen (1981). "A Divide and Conquer Method for the Symmetric Eigenproblem," *Numer. Math.* 36, 177–195.
- J.J.M. Cuppen (1983). "The Singular Value Decomposition in Product Form," *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 4, 216–222.
- J.J.M. Cuppen (1984). "On Updating Triangular Products of Householder Matrices," *Numer. Math.* 45, 403–410.
- G. Cybenko (1978). "Error Analysis of Some Signal Processing Algorithms," PhD Thesis, Princeton University.
- G. Cybenko (1980). "The Numerical Stability of the Levinson-Durbin Algorithm for Toeplitz Systems of Equations," *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 1, 303–319.
- G. Cybenko (2001). "Reducing Quantum Computations to Elementary Unitary Transformations," *Comput. Sci. Eng.* 3, 27–32.
- G. Cybenko and M. Berry (1990). "Hyperbolic Householder Algorithms for Factoring Structured Matrices," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 11, 499–520.
- G. Cybenko and C. Van Loan (1986). "Computing the Minimum Eigenvalue of a Symmetric Positive Definite Toeplitz Matrix," *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 7, 123–131.
- K. Dackland and B. Kågström (1999). "Blocked Algorithms and Software for Reduction of a Regular Matrix Pair to Generalized Schur Form," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 25, 425–454.
- G. Dahlquist and Å. Björck (2008). *Numerical Methods in Scientific Computing*, Vol. 1, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- P. D'Alberto and A. Nicolau (2009). "Adaptive Winograd's Matrix Multiplication," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 36, Article 3.
- J. Daniel, W.B. Gragg, L. Kaufman, and G.W. Stewart (1976). "Reorthogonalization and Stable Algorithms for Updating the Gram-Schmidt QR Factorization," *Math. Comput.* 30, 772–795.
- B. Danloy (1976). "On the Choice of Signs for Householder Matrices," *J. Comput. Appl. Math.* 2, 67–69.
- K. Datta (1988). "The Matrix Equation $XA - BX = R$ and Its Applications," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 109, 91–105.
- B.N. Datta (2010). *Numerical Linear Algebra and Applications*, second edition, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- I Daubechies (1992). *Ten Lectures on Wavelets*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- R.J.A. David and D.S. Watkins (2006). "Efficient Implementation of the Multishift QR Algorithm for the Unitary Eigenvalue Problem," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 28, 623–633.
- E.R. Davidson (1975). "The Iterative Calculation of a Few of the Lowest Eigenvalues and Correspond-

- ing Eigenvectors of Large Real Symmetric Matrices,” *J. Comput. Phys.* *17*, 87–94.
- E.B. Davies (2007). “Approximate Diagonalization,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *29*, 1051–1064.
- P.I. Davies and N.J. Higham (2003). “A Schur-Parlett Algorithm for Computing Matrix Functions,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *25*, 464–485.
- P.I. Davies, N.J. Higham, and F. Tisseur (2001). “Analysis of the Cholesky Method with Iterative Refinement for Solving the Symmetric Definite Generalized Eigenproblem,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *23*, 472–493.
- M. Davio (1981), “Kronecker Products and Shuffle Algebra,” *IEEE Trans. Comput. c-30*, 116–125.
- C. Davis (1973). “Explicit Functional Calculus,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* *6*, 193–199.
- C. Davis and W. Kahan (1970). “The Rotation of Eigenvectors by a Perturbation III,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* *7*, 1–46.
- T.A. Davis (2006). *Direct Methods for Sparse Linear Systems*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- T.A. Davis and I.S. Duff (1999). “A Combined Unifrontal/Multifrontal Method for Unsymmetric Sparse Matrices,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* *25*, 1–20.
- T.A. Davis, J.R. Gilbert, S.I. Larimore, and E.G. Ng (2004). “A Column Approximate Minimum Degree Ordering Algorithm,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* *30*, 353–376.
- A. Dax (1990). “The Convergence of Linear Stationary Iterative Processes for Solving Singular Unstructured Systems of Linear Equations,” *SIAM Review* *32*, 611–635.
- A. Dax (2000). “A Modified Gram-Schmidt Algorithm with Iterative Orthogonalization and Column Pivoting,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* *310*, 25–42.
- A. Dax (2003). “A Modified Iterative Refinement Scheme,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* *25*, 1199–1213.
- A. Dax (2003). “The Orthogonal Rayleigh Quotient Iteration (ORQI) method,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* *358*, 23–43.
- A. Dax (2008). “Orthogonalization via Deflation: A Minimum Norm Approach to Low-Rank Approximation of a Matrix,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *30*, 236–260.
- A. Dax and L. Elden (1998). “Approximating Minimum Norm Solutions of Rank-Deficient Least Squares Problems,” *Numer. Lin. Alg.* *5*, 79–99.
- J. Day and B. Peterson (1988). “Growth in Gaussian Elimination,” *Amer. Math. Monthly* *95*, 489–513.
- M.J. Dayde and I.S. Duff (1999). “The RISC BLAS: A Blocked Implementation of Level 3 BLAS for RISC Processors,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* *25*, 316–340.
- C. de Boor (1979). “Efficient Computer Manipulation of Tensor Products,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* *5*, 173–182.
- C. de Boor and G.H. Golub (1978). “The Numerically Stable Reconstruction of a Jacobi Matrix from Spectral Data,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* *21*, 245–260.
- C. de Boor and A. Pinkus (1977). “A Backward Error Analysis for Totally Positive Linear Systems,” *Numer. Math.* *27*, 485–490.
- J.-P. Dedieu (1997). “Condition Operators, Condition Numbers, and Condition Number Theorem for the Generalized Eigenvalue Problem,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* *263*, 1–24.
- J.-P. Dedieu and F. Tisseur (2003). “Perturbation Theory for Homogeneous Polynomial Eigenvalue Problems,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* *358*, 71–94.
- P. Deift, J. Demmel, L.-C. Li, and C. Tomei (1991). “The Bidiagonal Singular Value Decomposition and Hamiltonian Mechanics,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* *28*, 1463–1516.
- P. Deift, T. Nanda, and C. Tomei (1983). “Ordinary Differential Equations and the Symmetric Eigenvalue Problem,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* *20*, 1–22.
- T. Dekker and W. Hoffman (1989). “Rehabilitation of the Gauss-Jordan Algorithm,” *Numer. Math.* *54*, 591–599.
- T.J. Dekker and J.F. Traub (1971). “The Shifted QR Algorithm for Hermitian Matrices,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* *4*, 137–154.
- L. De Lathauwer (1997). “Signal Processing Based on Multilinear Algebra,” PhD Thesis, K.U. Leuven.
- L. De Lathauwer (2006). “A Link between the Canonical Decomposition in Multilinear Algebra and Simultaneous Matrix Diagonalization,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *28*, 642–666.
- L. De Lathauwer (2008). “Decompositions of a Higher-Order Tensor in Block Terms Part II: Definitions and Uniqueness,” *SIAM J. Mat. Anal. Applic.* *30*, 1033–1066.
- L. De Lathauwer and B. De Moor (1998). “From Matrix to Tensor: Multilinear Algebra and Signal Processing,” in *Mathematics in Signal Processing IV*, J. McWhirter and I. Proudler (eds.), Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1–15.
- L. De Lathauwer, B. De Moor and J. Vandewalle (2000). “A Multilinear Singular Value Decomposition,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *21*, 1253–1278.

- L. De Lathauwer, B. De Moor, and J. Vandewalle (2000). “On the Best Rank-1 and Rank-(r_1, r_2, \dots, r_N) Approximation of Higher-Order Tensors,” *SIAM J. Mat. Anal. Applic.*, 21, 1324–1342.
- L. De Lathauwer and D. Nion (2008). “Decompositions of a Higher-Order Tensor in Block Terms Part III: Alternating Least Squares Algorithms,” *SIAM J. Mat. Anal. Applic.* 30, 1067–1083.
- L. De Lathauwer and J. Vandewalle (2004). “Dimensionality Reduction in Higher-Order Signal Processing and Rank-($R_1; R_2; \dots; R_N$) Reduction in Multilinear Algebra,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 391, 31–55.
- W. De Launey and J. Seberry (1994), “The Strong Kronecker Product,” *J. Combin. Theory, Ser. A* 66, 192–213.
- N. Del Buono, L. Lopez, and R. Peluso (2005). “Computation of the Exponential of Large Sparse Skew-Symmetric Matrices,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comp.* 27, 278–293.
- C.J. Demeure (1989). “Fast QR Factorization of Vandermonde Matrices,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 122/123/124, 165–194.
- J.W. Demmel (1983). “The Condition Number of Equivalence Transformations that Block Diagonalize Matrix Pencils,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 20, 599–610.
- J.W. Demmel (1983). “A Numerical Analyst’s Jordan Canonical Form,” PhD Thesis, Berkeley.
- J.W. Demmel (1984). “Underflow and the Reliability of Numerical Software,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 5, 887–919.
- J.W. Demmel (1987). “On the Distance to the Nearest Ill-Posed Problem,” *Numer. Math.* 51, 251–289.
- J.W. Demmel (1987). “Three Methods for Refining Estimates of Invariant Subspaces,” *Comput.* 38, 43–57.
- J.W. Demmel (1987). “On the Distance to the Nearest Ill-Posed Problem,” *Numer. Math.* 51, 251–289.
- J.W. Demmel (1987). “A Counterexample for two Conjectures About Stability,” *IEEE Trans. Autom. Contr.* AC-32, 340–342.
- J.W. Demmel (1987). “The Smallest Perturbation of a Submatrix which Lowers the Rank and Constrained Total Least Squares Problems,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 24, 199–206.
- J.W. Demmel (1988). “The Probability that a Numerical Analysis Problem is Difficult,” *Math. Comput.* 50, 449–480.
- J.W. Demmel (1992). “The Componentwise Distance to the Nearest Singular Matrix,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 13, 10–19.
- J.W. Demmel (1997). *Applied Numerical Linear Algebra*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- J.W. Demmel, I.S. Dhillon, and H. Ren (1994) “On the Correctness of Parallel Bisection in Floating Point,” *ETNA* 3, 116–149.
- J. Demmel, J. Dongarra, V. Eijkhout, E. Fuentes, A. Petitet, R. Vuduc, R.C. Whaley, and K. Yelick (2005). “Self-Adapting Linear Algebra Algorithms and Software,” *Proc. IEEE* 93, 293–312.
- J. Demmel, I. Dumitriu, O. Holtz, and R. Kleinberg (2007). “Fast Matrix Multiplication is Stable,” *Numer. Math.* 106, 199–224.
- J.W. Demmel, S.C. Eisenstat, J.R. Gilbert, X.S. Li, and J.W.H. Liu (1999). “A Supernodal Approach to Sparse Partial Pivoting,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 20, 720–755.
- J. Demmel, L. Grigori, M. Hoemmen, and J. Langou (2012). “Methods and Algorithms for Scientific Computing Communication-optimal Parallel and Sequential QR and LU Factorizations,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 34, A206–A239.
- J. Demmel, L. Grigori, and H. Xiang (2011). “CALU: A Communication Optimal LU Factorization Algorithm,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 32, 1317–1350.
- J. Demmel, M. Gu, S. Eisenstat, I. Slapnicar, K. Veselić, and Z. Drmač (1999). “Computing the Singular Value Decomposition with High Relative Accuracy,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 299, 21–80.
- J.W. Demmel, M.T. Heath, and H.A. van der Vorst (1993). “Parallel Numerical Linear Algebra,” in *Acta Numerica 1993*, Cambridge University Press.
- J.W. Demmel and Y. Hida (2004). “Accurate and Efficient Floating Point Summation,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 25, 1214–1248.
- J. Demmel, Y. Hida, W. Kahan, X.S. Li, S. Mukherjee, and E.J. Riedy (2006). “Error Bounds from Extra-Precise Iterative Refinement,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 32, 325–351.
- J. Demmel, Y. Hida, and E.J. Riedy (2009). “Extra-Precise Iterative Refinement for Overdetermined Least Squares Problems,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 35, Article 28.
- J.W. Demmel and N.J. Higham (1992). “Stability of Block Algorithms with Fast Level-3 BLAS,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 18, 274–291.
- J.W. Demmel and N.J. Higham (1993). “Improved Error Bounds for Underdetermined System Solvers,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 14, 1–14.

- J.W. Demmel, N.J. Higham, and R.S. Schreiber (1995). “Stability of Block LU Factorization,” *Numer. Lin. Alg. Applic.* 2, 173–190.
- J.W. Demmel, M. Hoemmen, Y. Hida, and E.J. Riedy (2009). “Nonnegative Diagonals and High Performance On Low-Profile Matrices from Householder QR,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 31, 2832–2841.
- J. Demmel and B. Kågström (1986). “Stably Computing the Kronecker Structure and Reducing Subspaces of Singular Pencils $A - \lambda B$ for Uncertain Data,” in *Large Scale Eigenvalue Problems*, J. Cullum and R.A. Willoughby (eds.), North-Holland, Amsterdam.
- J.W. Demmel and B. Kågström (1987). “Computing Stable Eigendecompositions of Matrix Pencils,” *Linear Alg. Applic.* 88/89, 139–186.
- J.W. Demmel and W. Kahan (1990). “Accurate Singular Values of Bidiagonal Matrices,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 11, 873–912.
- J. Demmel and P. Koev (2004). “Accurate SVDs of Weakly Diagonally Dominant M-matrices,” *Num. Math.* 98, 99–104.
- J.W. Demmel and P. Koev (2005). “The Accurate and Efficient Solution of a Totally Positive Generalized Vandermonde Linear System,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 27, 142–152.
- J.W. Demmel and K. Veselić (1992). “Jacobi’s Method is More Accurate than QR,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 13, 1204–1245.
- B. De Moor and G.H. Golub (1991). “The Restricted Singular Value Decomposition: Properties and Applications,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 12, 401–425.
- B. De Moor and P. Van Dooren (1992). “Generalizing the Singular Value and QR Decompositions,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 13, 993–1014.
- B. De Moor and H. Zha (1991). “A Tree of Generalizations of the Ordinary Singular Value Decomposition,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 147, 469–500.
- E.D. Denman and A.N. Beavers (1976). “The Matrix Sign Function and Computations in Systems,” *Appl. Math. Comput.*, 2, 63–94.
- J.E. Dennis and R.B. Schnabel (1983). *Numerical Methods for Unconstrained Optimization and Nonlinear Equations*, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
- J.E. Dennis Jr. and K. Turner (1987). “Generalized Conjugate Directions,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 88/89, 187–209.
- J. Descloux (1963). “Bounds for the Spectral Norm of Functions of Matrices,” *Numer. Math.* 5, 185–90.
- J. Descloux (1963). “Bounds for the Spectral Norm of Functions of Matrices,” *Numer. Math.* 5, 185–190.
- V. de Silva and L.-H. Lim (2008). “Tensor rank and the Ill-Posedness of the Best Low-Rank Approximation Problem,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 30, 1084–1127.
- P. Dewilde and A.J. van der Veen (1998). *Time-Varying Systems and Computations*, Kluwer Academic, Boston, MA.
- I.S. Dhillon (1998). “Reliable Computation of the Condition Number of a Tridiagonal Matrix in $O(n)$ Time,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 19, 776–796.
- I.S. Dhillon and A.N. Malyshev (2003). “Inner Deflation for Symmetric Tridiagonal Matrices,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 358, 139–144.
- I.S. Dhillon and B.N. Parlett (2003). “Orthogonal Eigenvectors and Relative Gaps,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 25, 858–899.
- I.S. Dhillon and B.N. Parlett (2004). “Multiple Representations to Compute Orthogonal Eigenvectors of Symmetric Tridiagonal Matrices,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 387, 1–28.
- M.A. Diamond and D.L.V. Ferreira (1976). “On a Cyclic Reduction Method for the Solution of Poisson’s Equation,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 13, 54–70.
- L. Dieci (1996). “Considerations on Computing Real Logarithms of Matrices, Hamiltonian Logarithms, and Skew-Symmetric Logarithms,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 244, 35–54.
- L. Dieci (1998). “Real Hamiltonian Logarithm of a Symplectic Matrix,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 281, 227–246.
- L. Dieci and M.J. Friedman (2001). “Continuation of Invariant Subspaces,” *Num. Lin. Alg.* 8, 317–327.
- L. Dieci, B. Morini, and A. Papini (1996). “Computational Techniques for Real Logarithms of Matrices,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 17, 570–593.
- L. Dieci and A. Papini (2000). “Conditioning and Padé Approximation of the Logarithm of a Matrix,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 21, 913–930.
- L. Dieci and A. Papini (2000). “Padé Approximation for the Exponential of a Block Triangular

- Matrix," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 308, 183–202.
- J. Ding and W. Hang (1998). "New Perturbation Results for Equality-Constrained Least Squares Problems," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 272, 181–192.
- H.S. Dollar, N.I.M. Gould, W.H.A. Schilders, and A.J. Wathen (2006). "Implicit-Factorization Preconditioning and Iterative Solvers for Regularized Saddle-Point Systems," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 28, 170–189.
- J.J. Dongarra (1983). "Improving the Accuracy of Computed Singular Values," *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 4, 712–719.
- J.J. Dongarra, J.R. Bunch, C.B. Moler, and G.W. Stewart (1979). *LINPACK Users' Guide*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- J.J. Dongarra, J. Du Croz, S. Hammarling, and R.J. Hanson (1988). "An Extended Set of Fortran Basic Linear Algebra Subprograms," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 14, 1–17.
- J.J. Dongarra, J. Du Croz, I.S. Duff, and S.J. Hammarling (1990). "A Set of Level 3 Basic Linear Algebra Subprograms," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 16, 1–17.
- J. Dongarra, I. Duff, D. Sorensen, and H. van der Vorst (1990). *Solving Linear Systems on Vector and Shared Memory Computers*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- J.J. Dongarra, I.S. Duff, D.C. Sorensen, and H.A. van der Vorst (1998). *Numerical Linear Algebra on High-Performance Computers*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- J.J. Dongarra, F.G. Gustavson, and A. Karp (1984). "Implementing Linear Algebra Algorithms for Dense Matrices on a Vector Pipeline Machine," *SIAM Review* 26, 91–112.
- J.J. Dongarra, S. Hammarling, and D.C. Sorensen (1989). "Block Reduction of Matrices to Condensed Forms for Eigenvalue Computations," *J. ACM* 27, 215–227.
- J.J. Dongarra, S. Hammarling, and J.H. Wilkinson (1992). "Numerical Considerations in Computing Invariant Subspaces," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 13, 145–161.
- J.J. Dongarra, L. Kaufman, and S. Hammarling (1986). "Squeezing the Most Out of Eigenvalue Solvers on High Performance Computers," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 77, 113–136.
- J.J. Dongarra, C.B. Moler, and J.H. Wilkinson (1983). "Improving the Accuracy of Computed Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 20, 23–46.
- J.J. Dongarra and D.C. Sorensen (1986). "Linear Algebra on High Performance Computers," *Appl. Math. Comput.* 20, 57–88.
- J.J. Dongarra and D.C. Sorensen (1987). "A Fully Parallel Algorithm for the Symmetric Eigenvalue Problem," *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 8, S139–S154.
- J.J. Dongarra and D. Walker (1995). "Software Libraries for Linear Algebra Computations on High Performance Computers," *SIAM Review* 37, 151–180.
- D. Donoho (2006). "Compressed Sensing," *IEEE Trans. Information Theory* 52, 1289–1306.
- F.M. Dopico (2000). "A Note on Sin T Theorems for Singular Subspace Variations" *BIT* 40, 395–403.
- F.M. Dopico and J. Moro (2002). "Perturbation Theory for Simultaneous Bases of Singular Subspaces," *BIT* 42, 84–109.
- F. Dopico and P. Koev (2011). "Perturbation Theory for the LDU Factorization and Accurate Computations for Diagonally Dominant Matrices," *Numer. Math.* 119, 337–371.
- F.M. Dopico, P. Koev, and J.M. Molera (2008). "Implicit Standard Jacobi Gives High Relative Accuracy," *Numer. Math.* 113, 519–553.
- F.M. Dopico, J.M. Molera, and J. Moro (2003). "An Orthogonal High Relative Accuracy Algorithm for the Symmetric Eigenproblem," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 25, 301–351.
- F.M. Dopico and J. Moro (2004). "A Note on Multiplicative Backward Errors of Accurate SVD Algorithms," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 25, 1021–1031.
- F.M. Dopico, J. Moro and J.M. Molera (2000). "Weyl-Type Relative Perturbation Bounds for Eigensystems of Hermitian Matrices," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 309, 3–18.
- F. Dorr (1970). "The Direct Solution of the Discrete Poisson Equation on a Rectangle," *SIAM Review* 12, 248–263.
- F.W. Dorr (1970). "The Direct Solution of the Discrete Poisson Equation on a Rectangle," *SIAM Review* 12, 248–263.
- F.W. Dorr (1973). "The Direct Solution of the Discrete Poisson Equation in $O(n^2)$ Operations," *SIAM Review* 15, 412–415.
- C.C. Douglas, M. Heroux, G. Sliselman, and R.M. Smith (1994). "GEMMW: A Portable Level 3 BLAS Winograd Variant of Strassen's Matrix-Matrix Multiply Algorithm," *J. Comput. Phys.* 110, 1–10.
- J. Douglas Jr. and T. Dupont (1976). "Preconditioned Conjugate Gradient Iteration Applied to Galerkin Methods for a Mildly-Nonlinear Dirichlet Problem," in *Sparse Matrix Computations*, J.R. Bunch and D.J. Rose (eds), Academic Press, New York, 333–348.

- P. Drineas, R. Kannan, and M.W. Mahoney (2006). “Fast Monte Carlo Algorithms for Matrices III: Computing an Efficient Approximate Decomposition of a Matrix,” *SIAM J. Comput.* *36*, 184–206.
- P. Drineas, R. Kannan, and M. W. Mahoney (2006). “Fast Monte Carlo Algorithms for Matrices I: Approximating Matrix Multiplication,” *SIAM J. Comput.* *36*, 132–157.
- P. Drineas, R. Kannan, and M.W. Mahoney (2006). “Fast Monte Carlo Algorithms for Matrices II: Computing Low-Rank Approximations to a Matrix,” *SIAM J. Comput.* *36*, 158–183.
- P. Drineas, M.W. Mahoney, and S. Muthukrishnan (2008). “Relative-Error CUR Matrix Decompositions,” *SIAM J. Mat. Anal. Applic.* *30*, 844–881.
- Z. Drmač (1996). “On the Condition Behaviour in the Jacobi Method,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *17*, 509–514.
- Z. Drmač (1996). “On Relative Residual Bounds for the Eigenvalues of a Hermitian Matrix,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* *244*, 155–163.
- Z. Drmač (1997). “Implementation of Jacobi Rotations for Accurate Singular Value Computation in Floating Point Arithmetic,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* *18*, 1200–1222.
- Z. Drmač (1998). “A Tangent Algorithm for Computing the Generalized Singular Value Decomposition,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* *35*, 1804–1832.
- Z. Drmač (1998). “Accurate Computation of the Product-Induced Singular Value Decomposition with Applications,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* *35*, 1969–1994.
- Z. Drmač (1999). “A Posteriori Computation of the Singular Vectors in a Preconditioned Jacobi SVD Algorithm,” *IMA J. Numer. Anal.* *19*, 191–213.
- Z. Drmač (2000). “On Principal Angles between Subspaces of Euclidean Space,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *22*, 173–194.
- Z. Drmač (2010). “A Global Convergence Proof for Cyclic Jacobi Methods with Block Rotations,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *31*, 1329–1350.
- Z. Drmač and Z. Bujanovič (2008). “On the Failure of Rank-Revealing QR Factorization Software—A Case Study,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* *35*, Article 12.
- Z. Drmač and V. Hari (1997). “Relative Residual Bounds For The Eigenvalues of a Hermitian Semidefinite Matrix,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *18*, 21–29.
- Z. Drmač and E.R. Jessup (2001). “On Accurate Quotient Singular Value Computation in Floating-Point Arithmetic,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *22*, 853–873.
- Z. Dramáč, M. Omladič, and K. Veselič (1994). “On the Perturbation of the Cholesky Factorization,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *15*, 1319–1332.
- Z. Drmač and K. Veselič (2008). “New Fast and Accurate Jacobi SVD Algorithm I,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *29*, 1322–1342.
- V. Druskin, A. Greenbaum and L. Knizhnerman (1998). “Using Nonorthogonal Lanczos Vectors in the Computation of Matrix Functions,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* *19*, 38–54.
- A.A. Dubrulle (1999). “An Optimum Iteration for the Matrix Polar Decomposition,” *ETNA* *8*, 21–25.
- A.A. Dubrulle (2000). “Householder Transformations Revisited,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *22*, 33–40.
- A.A. Dubrulle (2001). “Retooling the Method of Block Conjugate Gradients,” *ETNA* *12*, 216–233.
- A. Dubrulle, R.S. Martin, and J.H. Wilkinson (1968). “The Implicit QL Algorithm,” *Numer. Math.* *12*, 377–383.
- A.A. Dubrulle and G.H. Golub (1994). “A Multishift QR Iteration Without Computation of the Shifts,” *Numer. Algorithms* *7*, 173–181.
- A.A. Dubrulle and B.N. Parlett (2010). “Revelations of a Transposition Matrix,” *J. Comp. and Appl. Math.* *233*, 1217–1219.
- J.J. Du Croz and N.J. Higham (1992). “Stability of Methods for Matrix Inversion,” *IMA J. Numer. Anal.* *12*, 1–19.
- I.S. Duff, A.M. Erisman, and J.K. Reid (1986). *Direct Methods for Sparse Matrices*, Oxford University Press, New York.
- I.S. Duff and B. Uçar (2010). “On the Block Triangular Form of Symmetric Matrices,” *SIAM Review* *52*, 455–470.
- F.A. Dul (1998). “MINRES and MINERR Are Better than SYMMLQ in Eigenpair Computations,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* *19*, 1767–1782.
- B. Dumitrescu (1998). “Improving and Estimating the Accuracy of Strassen’s Algorithm,” *Numer. Math.* *79*, 485–499.
- J. Durbin (1960). “The Fitting of Time Series Models,” *Rev. Inst. Int. Stat.* *28*, 233–243.
- A. Dutt and V. Rokhlin (1993). “Fast Fourier Transforms for Nonequally Spaced Data,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* *14*, 1368–1393.

- P. Eberlein (1965). "On Measures of Non-Normality for Matrices," *AMS Monthly* 72, 995–996.
- P.J. Eberlein (1970). "Solution to the Complex Eigenproblem by a Norm-Reducing Jacobi-type Method," *Numer. Math.* 14, 232–245.
- P.J. Eberlein (1971). "On the Diagonalization of Complex Symmetric Matrices," *J. Inst. Math. Applic.* 7, 377–383.
- P.J. Eberlein (1987). "On Using the Jacobi Method on a Hypercube," in *Hypercube Multiprocessors*, M.T. Heath (ed.), SIAM Publications, Philadelphia.
- P.J. Eberlein and C.P. Huang (1975). "Global Convergence of the QR Algorithm for Unitary Matrices with Some Results for Normal Matrices," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 12, 421–453.
- C. Eckart, and G. Young (1936). "The Approximation of One Matrix by Another of Lower Rank," *Psychometrika* 1, 211–218.
- C. Eckart and G. Young (1939). "A Principal Axis Transformation for Non-Hermitian Matrices," *Bull. AMS* 45, 118–21.
- A. Edelman (1992). "The Complete Pivoting Conjecture for Gaussian Elimination is False," *Mathematica J.* 2, 58–61.
- A. Edelman (1993). "Large Dense Numerical Linear Algebra in 1993: The Parallel Computing Influence," *Int. J. Supercomput. Applic.* 7, 113–128.
- A. Edelman, E. Elmroth, and B. Kågström (1997). "A Geometric Approach to Perturbation Theory of Matrices and Matrix Pencils Part I: Versal Deformations," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 18, 653–692.
- A. Edelman and W. Mascarenhas (1995). "On the Complete Pivoting Conjecture for a Hadamard Matrix of Order 12," *Lin. Multilin. Alg.* 38, 181–185.
- A. Edelman, P. McCorquodale, and S. Toledo (1998). "The Future Fast Fourier Transform?," *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 20, 1094–1114.
- A. Edelman and H. Murakami (1995). "Polynomial Roots from Companion Matrix Eigenvalues," *Math. Comput.* 64, 763–776.
- A. Edelman and S.T. Smith (1996). "On Conjugate Gradient-Like Methods for Eigen-Like Problems," *BIT* 36, 494–508.
- A. Edelman and N. Raj Rao (2005). "Random Matrix Theory," *Acta Numerica* 14, 233–297
- Y. Eidelman and I. Gohberg (1997). "Inversion Formulas and Linear Complexity Algorithm for Diagonal-Plus-Semiseparable Matrices," *Comput. Math. Applic.* 33, 69–79.
- Y. Eidelman, I. Gohberg, and L. Gemignani (2007). "On the Fast reduction of a Quasiseparable Matrix to Hessenberg and Tridiagonal Forms," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 420, 86–101.
- Y. Eidelman, I. Gohberg, and V. Olshevsky (2005). "The QR Iteration Method for Hermitian Quasiseparable Matrices of an Arbitrary Order," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 404, 305–324.
- M. Eiermann and O.G. Ernst (2006). "A Restarted Krylov Subspace Method for the Evaluation of Matrix Functions," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 44, 2481–2504.
- M. Eiermann and W. Niethammer (1983). "On the Construction of Semi-iterative Methods," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 20, 1153–1160.
- M. Eiermann, W. Niethammer, and R.S. Varga (1992). "Acceleration of Relaxation Methods for Non-Hermitian Linear Systems," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 13, 979–991.
- M. Eiermann and R.S. Varga (1993). "Is the Optimal ω Best for the SOR Iteration Method," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 182, 257–277.
- V. Eijkhout (1991). "Analysis of Parallel Incomplete Point Factorizations," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 154–156, 723–740.
- S.C. Eisenstat and I.C.F. Ipsen (1998). "Three Absolute Perturbation Bounds for Matrix Eigenvalues Imply Relative Bounds," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 20, 149–158.
- S.C. Eisenstat and I.C.F. Ipsen (1998). "Relative Perturbation Results for Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors of Diagonalisable Matrices," *BIT* 38, 502–509.
- S.C. Eisenstat and J.W.H. Liu (2008). "Algorithmic Aspects of Elimination Trees for Sparse Unsymmetric Matrices," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 29, 1363–1381.
- L. Eldén (1977). "Algorithms for the Regularization of Ill-Conditioned Least Squares Problems," *BIT* 17, 134–45.
- L. Eldén (1980). "Perturbation Theory for the Least Squares Problem with Linear Equality Constraints," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 17, 338–350.
- L. Eldén (1984). "An Algorithm for the Regularization of Ill-Conditioned, Banded Least Squares Problems," *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 5, 237–254. L. Eldén (1983). "A Weighted Pseudoinverse, Generalized Singular Values, and Constrained Least Squares Problems," *BIT* 22, 487–502.
- L. Eldén (1985). "A Note on the Computation of the Generalized Cross-Validation Function for

- Ill-Conditioned Least Squares Problems,” *BIT* 24, 467–472.
- L. Eldén and H. Park (1994). “Perturbation Analysis for Block Downdating of a Cholesky Decomposition,” *Numer. Math.* 68, 457–468.
- L. Eldén and H. Park (1994). “Block Downdating of Least Squares Solutions,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 15, 1018–1034.
- L. Eldén and H. Park (1999). “A Procrustes Problem on the Stiefel Manifold,” *Numer. Math.* 82, 599–619.
- L. Eldén and B. Savas (2005). “The Maximum Likelihood Estimate in Reduced-Rank Regression,” *Num. Lin. Alg. Applic.* 12, 731–741.
- L. Eldén and B. Savas (2009). “A Newton-Grassmann Method for Computing the Best Multi-linear Rank-(R1; R2; R3) Approximation of a Tensor,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 31, 248–271.
- L. Eldén and B. Savas (2011). “Perturbation Theory and Optimality Conditions for the Best Multi-linear Rank Approximation of a Tensor,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 32, 1422–1450.
- L. Eldén and R. Schreiber (1986). “An Application of Systolic Arrays to Linear Discrete Ill-Posed Problems,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 7, 892–903.
- S.K. Eldersveld and M.A. Saunders (1992). “A Block-LU Update for Large-Scale Linear Programming,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 13, 191–201.
- T. Elfving and I. Skoglund (2009). “A Direct Method for a Regularized Least-Squares Problem,” *Num. Lin. Alg. Applic.* 16, 649–675.
- H. Elman (1986). “A Stability Analysis of Incomplete LU Factorization,” *Math. Comput.* 47, 191–218.
- H. Elman (1989). “Approximate Schur Complement Preconditioners on Serial and Parallel Computers,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 10, 581–605.
- H. Elman and G.H. Golub (1990). “Iterative Methods for Cyclically Reduced Non-Self-Adjoint Linear Systems II,” *Math. Comput.* 56, 215–242.
- E. Elmroth and F.G. Gustavson (2000). “Applying Recursion to Serial and Parallel QR Factorization Leads to Better Performance,” *IBM J. Res. Dev.* 44, 605–624.
- E. Elmroth, F. Gustavson, I. Jonsson, and B. Kågström (2004). “Recursive Blocked Algorithms and Hybrid Data Structures for Dense Matrix Library Software,” *SIAM Review* 46, 3–45.
- E. Elmroth, F. Gustavson, I. Jonsson, and B. Kågström (2004). “Recursive Blocked Algorithms and Hybrid Data Structures for Dense Matrix Library Software,” *SIAM Review* 46, 3–45.
- E. Elmroth, P. Johansson, and B. Kågström (2001). “Computation and Presentation of Graphs Displaying Closure Hierarchies of Jordan and Kronecker Structures,” *Num. Lin. Alg.* 8, 381–399.
- E. Elmroth and B. Kågström (1996). “The Set of 2-by-3 Matrix Pencils — Kronecker Structures and Their Transitions under Perturbations,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 17, 1–34.
- M. Embree (1999). “Convergence of Krylov Subspace Methods for Non-Normal Matrices,” PhD Thesis, Oxford University.
- M. Embree (2003). “The Tortoise and the Hare Restart GMRES,” *SIAM Review* 45, 259–266.
- M. Embree and L.N. Trefethen (2001). “Generalizing Eigenvalue Theorems to Pseudospectra Theorems,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 23, 583–590.
- S. Engelberg and A.E. Naiman (2000). “A Note on Conjugate Gradient Convergence - Part III,” *Numer. Math.* 85, 685–696.
- W. Enright (1979). “On the Efficient and Reliable Numerical Solution of Large Linear Systems of O.D.E.’s,” *IEEE Trans. Autom. Contr.* AC-24, 905–908.
- W. Enright and S. Serbin (1978). “A Note on the Efficient Solution of Matrix Pencil Systems,” *BIT* 18, 276–81.
- T. Ericsson and A. Ruhe (1980). “The Spectral Transformation Lanczos Method for the Numerical Solution of Large Sparse Generalized Symmetric Eigenvalue Problems,” *Math. Comput.* 35, 1251–1268.
- A.M. Erisman and J.K. Reid (1974). “Monitoring the Stability of the Triangular Factorization of a Sparse Matrix,” *Numer. Math.* 22, 183–186.
- J. Erxiong (1992). “A Note on the Double-Shift QL Algorithm,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 171, 121–132.
- D.J. Evans (1973). “The Analysis and Application of Sparse Matrix Algorithms in the Finite Element Method,” in *The Mathematics of Finite Elements and Applications*, J.R. Whiteman (ed), Academic Press, New York, 427–447.
- D.J. Evans (1984). “Parallel SOR Iterative Methods,” *Parallel Comput.* 1, 3–18.
- L.M. Ewerbring and F.T. Luk (1989). “Canonical Correlations and Generalized SVD: Applications and New Algorithms,” *J. Comput. Appl. Math.* 27, 37–52.
- V.N. Faddeeva (1959). *Computational Methods of Linear Algebra*, Dover, New York.
- M.R. Fahey (2003). “Algorithm 826: A Parallel Eigenvalue Routine for Complex Hessenberg Matri-

- ces,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 29, 326–336.
- W. Fair and Y. Luke (1970). “Padé Approximations to the Operator Exponential,” *Numer. Math.* 14, 379–382.
- G. Fairweather and I. Gladwell (2004). “Algorithms for Almost Block Diagonal Linear Systems,” *SIAM Review* 46, 49–58.
- H. Fang and D.P. O’Leary (2006). “Stable Factorizations of Symmetric Tridiagonal and Triadic Matrices,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 28, 576–595.
- R.W. Farebrother (1987). *Linear Least Squares Computations*, Marcel Dekker, New York.
- H. Fassbender, D.S. Mackey and N. Mackey (2001). “Hamilton and Jacobi Come Full Circle: Jacobi Algorithms for Structured Hamiltonian Eigenproblems,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 332-4, 37–80.
- J.-L. Fattebert (1998). “A Block Rayleigh Quotient Iteration with Local Quadratic Convergence,” *ETNA* 7, 56–74.
- D.W. Fausett, C.T. Fulton, and H. Hashish (1997). “Improved Parallel QR Method for Large Least Squares Problems Involving Kronecker Products,” *J. Comput. Appl. Math.* 78, 63–78.
- P. Favati, M. Leoncini, and A. Martinez (2000). “On the Robustness of Gaussian Elimination with Partial Pivoting,” *BIT* 40, 62–73.
- P. Favati, G. Lotti, and O. Menchi (2010). “Stability of the Levinson Algorithm for Toeplitz-Like Systems,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 31, 2531–2552.
- D.G. Feingold and R.S. Varga (1962). “Block Diagonally Dominant Matrices and Generalizations of the Gershgorin Circle Theorem,” *Pacific J. Math.* 12, 1241–1250.
- T. Fenner and G. Loizou (1974). “Some New Bounds on the Condition Numbers of Optimally Scaled Matrices,” *J. ACM* 21, 514–524.
- K.V. Fernando (1998). “Accurately Counting Singular Values of Bidiagonal Matrices and Eigenvalues of Skew-Symmetric Tridiagonal Matrices,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 20, 373–399.
- K.V. Fernando (1989). “Linear Convergence of the Row-Cyclic Jacobi and Kogbetliantz Methods,” *Numer. Math.* 56, 73–92.
- K.V. Fernando and S. Hammarling (1988). “A Product-Induced Singular Value Decomposition for Two Matrices and Balanced Realization,” in *Linear Algebra in Systems and Control*, B.N. Datta et al (eds), SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- K.V. Fernando and B.N. Parlett (1994). “Accurate Singular Values and Differential qd Algorithms,” *Numer. Math.* 67, 191–230.
- W.R. Ferng, G.H. Golub, and R.J. Plemmons (1991). “Adaptive Lanczos Methods for Recursive Condition Estimation,” *Numerical Algorithms* 1, 1-20.
- C. Ferreira and B.N. Parlett (2009). “Convergence of the LR Algorithm for a One-Point Spectrum Tridiagonal Matrix,” *Numer. Math.* 113, 417–431.
- R.D. Fierro (1996). “Perturbation Analysis for Two-Sided (or Complete) Orthogonal Decompositions,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 17, 383–400.
- R.D. Fierro and J.R. Bunch (1994). “Collinearity and Total Least Squares,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 15, 1167–1181.
- R.D. Fierro and J.R. Bunch (1995). “Bounding the Subspaces from Rank Revealing Two-Sided Orthogonal Decompositions,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 16, 743–759.
- R.D. Fierro, G.H. Golub, P.C. Hansen and D.P. O’Leary (1997). “Regularization by Truncated Total Least Squares,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 18, 1223–1241.
- R.D. Fierro and P.C. Hansen (1995). “Accuracy of TSVD Solutions Computed from Rank-Revealing Decompositions,” *Numer. Math.* 70, 453–472.
- C. Fischer and R.A. Usmani (1969). “Properties of Some Tridiagonal Matrices and Their Application to Boundary Value Problems,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 6, 127–142.
- G. Fix and R. Heiberger (1972). “An Algorithm for the Ill-Conditioned Generalized Eigenvalue Problem,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 9, 78–88.
- R. Fletcher (1975). “Conjugate Gradient Methods for Indefinite Systems,” in *Proceedings of the Dundee Biennial Conference on Numerical Analysis, 1974*, G.A. Watson (ed), Springer-Verlag, New York.
- R. Fletcher (1976). “Factorizing Symmetric Indefinite Matrices,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 14, 257–272.
- D.R. Fokkema, G.L.G. Sleijpen, and H.A. van der Vorst (1998). “Jacobi-Davidson Style QR and QZ Algorithms for the Reduction of Matrix Pencils,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 20, 94–125.
- D.C.-L. Fong and M.A. Saunders (2011). “LSMR: An Iterative Algorithm for Sparse Least-Squares Problems,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 33, 2950–2971.
- A. Forsgren (1996). “On Linear Least-Squares Problems with Diagonally Dominant Weight Matrices,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 17, 763–788.

- G.E. Forsythe (1960). "Crout with Pivoting," *Commun. ACM* 3, 507–508.
- G.E. Forsythe (1970). "Pitfalls in Computation or Why a Math Book is Not Enough," *Amer. Math. Monthly* 77, 931–956.
- G.E. Forsythe and G.H. Golub (1965). "On the Stationary Values of a Second-Degree Polynomial on the Unit Sphere," *SIAM J. App. Math.* 14, 1050–1068.
- G.E. Forsythe and P. Henrici (1960). "The Cyclic Jacobi Method for Computing the Principal Values of a Complex Matrix," *Trans. AMS* 94, 1–23.
- G.E. Forsythe and C.B. Moler (1967). *Computer Solution of Linear Algebraic Systems*, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
- L.V. Foster (1986). "Rank and Null Space Calculations Using Matrix Decomposition without Column Interchanges," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 74, 47–71.
- L.V. Foster (1994). "Gaussian Elimination with Partial Pivoting Can Fail in Practice," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 15, 1354–1362.
- L.V. Foster (1997). "The Growth Factor and Efficiency of Gaussian Elimination with Rook Pivoting," *J. Comput. Appl. Math.*, 86, 177–194.
- L.V. Foster (2003). "Solving Rank-Deficient and Ill-posed Problems Using UTV and QR Factorizations," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 25, 582–600.
- L. Foster and R. Kommu (2006). "Algorithm 853: An Efficient Algorithm for Solving Rank-Deficient Least Squares Problems," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 32, 157–165.
- R. Fourer (1984). "Staircase Matrices and Systems," *SIAM Review* 26, 1–71.
- L. Fox (1964). *An Introduction to Numerical Linear Algebra*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- J.G.F. Francis (1961). "The QR Transformation: A Unitary Analogue to the LR Transformation, Parts I and II" *Comput. J.* 4, 265–72, 332–345.
- J.G.F. Francis (1961). "The QR Transformation: A Unitary Analogue to the LR Transformation," *Comput. J.* 4, 265–71, 332–334.
- V. Frayss, L. Giraud, S. Gratton, and J. Langou (2005). "Algorithm 842: A Set of GMRES Routines for Real and Complex Arithmetics on High Performance Computers," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 31, 228–238.
- V. Frayss and V. Toumazou (1998). "A Note on the Normwise Perturbation Theory for the Regular Generalized Eigenproblem," *Numer. Lin. Alg.* 5, 1–10.
- R.W. Freund (1990). "On Conjugate Gradient Type Methods and Polynomial Preconditioners for a Class of Complex Non-Hermitian Matrices," *Numer. Math.* 57, 285–312.
- R. Freund (1993). "A Transpose Free Quasi-Minimum Residual Algorithm for Non-Hermitian Linear Systems," *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 14, 470–482.
- R.W. Freund, G.H. Golub, and N.M. Nachtigal (1992). "Iterative Solution of Linear Systems," *Acta Numerica* 1, 57–100.
- R.W. Freund, M. Gutknecht, and N. Nachtigal (1993). "An Implementation of the Look-Ahead Lanczos Algorithm for Non-Hermitian Matrices," *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 14, 137–158.
- R. Freund and N. Nachtigal (1991). "QMR: A Quasi-Minimal Residual Method for Non-Hermitian Linear Systems," *Numer. Math.* 60, 315–339.
- R.W. Freund and N.M. Nachtigal (1996). "QMRPACK: a Package of QMR Algorithms," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 22, 46–77.
- S. Friedland (2005). "A New Approach to Generalized Singular Value Decomposition," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 27, 434–444.
- M. Frigo and S.G. Johnson (2005). "The Design and Implementation of FFTW3", *Proceedings of the IEEE*, 93, 216–231.
- C.E. Froberg (1965). "On Triangularization of Complex Matrices by Two Dimensional Unitary Transformations," *BIT* 5, 230–234.
- A. Frommer and U. Glassner (1998). "Restarted GMRES for Shifted Linear Systems," *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 19, 15–26.
- A. Frommer and B. Hashemi (2009). "Verified Computation of Square Roots of a Matrix," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 31, 1279–1302.
- H. Fu, M.K. Ng, and J.L. Barlow (2006). "Structured Total Least Squares for Color Image Restoration," *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 28, 1100–1119.
- G. Galimberti and V. Pereyra (1970). "Numerical Differentiation and the Solution of Multidimensional Vandermonde Systems," *Math. Comput.* 24, 357–364.
- G. Galimberti and V. Pereyra (1971). "Solving Confluent Vandermonde Systems of Hermitian Type," *Numer. Math.* 18, 44–60.
- E. Galleste (1998). "Computing Spectral Value Sets Using the Subharmonicity of the Norm of

- Rational Matrices," *BIT*, 38, 22–33.
- K. Gallivan, M. Heath, E. Ng, B. Peyton, R. Plemmons, J. Ortega, C. Romine, A. Sameh, and R. Voigt (1990). *Parallel Algorithms for Matrix Computations*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- K. Gallivan, W. Jalby, and U. Meier (1987). "The Use of BLAS3 in Linear Algebra on a Parallel Processor with a Hierarchical Memory," *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 8, 1079–1084.
- K. Gallivan, W. Jalby, U. Meier, and A.H. Sameh (1988). "Impact of Hierarchical Memory Systems on Linear Algebra Algorithm Design," *Int. J. Supercomput. Applic.* 2, 12–48.
- K.A. Gallivan, R.J. Plemmons, and A.H. Sameh (1990). "Parallel Algorithms for Dense Linear Algebra Computations," *SIAM Review* 32, 54–135.
- W. Gander (1981). "Least Squares with a Quadratic Constraint," *Numer. Math.* 36, 291–307.
- W.N. Gansterer, J. Schneid, and C.W. Ueberhuber (2001). "A Low-Complexity Divide-and-Conquer Method for Computing Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors of Symmetric Band Matrices," *BIT* 41, 967–976.
- W.N. Gansterer, R.C. Ward, and R.P. Muller (2002). "An Extension of the Divide-and-Conquer Method for a Class of Symmetric Block-Tridiagonal Eigenproblems," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 28, 45–58.
- W.N. Gansterer, R.C. Ward, R.P. Muller, and W.A. Goddard and III (2003). "Computing Approximate Eigenpairs of Symmetric Block Tridiagonal Matrices," *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 24, 65–85.
- B.S. Garbow, J.M. Boyle, J.J. Dongarra, and C.B. Moler (1972). *Matrix Eigensystem Routines: EISPACK Guide Extension*, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Vol. 51, Springer-Verlag, New York.
- J. Gardiner, M.R. Wette, A.J. Laub, J.J. Amato, and C.B. Moler (1992). "Algorithm 705: A FORTRAN-77 Software Package for Solving the Sylvester Matrix Equation $AXB^T + CXD^T = E$," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 18, 232–238.
- W. Gautschi (1975). "Norm Estimates for Inverses of Vandermonde Matrices," *Numer. Math.* 23, 337–347.
- W. Gautschi (1975). "Optimally Conditioned Vandermonde Matrices," *Numer. Math.* 24, 1–12.
- G.A. Geist (1991). "Reduction of a General Matrix to Tridiagonal Form," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 12, 362–373.
- L. Gemignani and G. Lotti (2003). "Efficient and Stable Solution of M-Matrix Linear Systems of (Block) Hessenberg Form," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 24, 852–876.
- M. Gentleman (1973). "Least Squares Computations by Givens Transformations without Square Roots," *J. Inst. Math. Appl.* 12, 329–336.
- M. Gentleman (1973). "Error Analysis of QR Decompositions by Givens Transformations," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 10, 189–197.
- W.M. Gentleman and H.T. Kung (1981). "Matrix Triangularization by Systolic Arrays," *SPIE Proc.* 298, 19–26.
- J.A. George and M.T. Heath (1980). "Solution of Sparse Linear Least Squares Problems Using Givens Rotations," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 34, 69–83.
- A. George and Kh. Ikramov (1996). "Is The Polar Decomposition Finitely Computable?," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 17, 348–354.
- A. George and Kh. Ikramov (1997). "Addendum: Is The Polar Decomposition Finitely Computable?," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Appl.* 18, 264–264.
- A. George and K.D. Ikramov (2005). "Gaussian Elimination Is Stable for the Inverse of a Diagonally Dominant Matrix," *Math. Comput.* 73, 653–657.
- A. George and J.W-H. Liu (1981). *Computer Solution of Large Sparse Positive Definite Systems*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
- A. George and E. Ng (1983). "On Row and Column Orderings for Sparse Least Squares Problems," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 20, 326–344.
- A.R. Ghavimi and A.J. Laub (1995). "Residual Bounds for Discrete-Time Lyapunov Equations," *IEEE Trans. Autom. Contr.* 40, 1244–1249.
- A.R. Ghavimi and A.J. Laub (1996). "Numerical Methods for Nearly Singular Constrained Matrix Sylvester Equations," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 17, 212–221.
- N. Ghosh, W.W. Hager, and P. Sarmah (1997). "The Application of Eigenpair Stability to Block Diagonalization," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 34, 1255–1268.
- E. Giladi, G.H. Golub, and J.B. Keller (1998). "Inner and Outer Iterations for the Chebyshev Algorithm," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 35, 300–319.
- J.R. Gilbert (1994). "Predicting Structure in Sparse Matrix Computations," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 15, 62–79.

- J.R. Gilbert and R. Schreiber (1992). “Highly Parallel Sparse Cholesky Factorization,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 13, 1151–1172.
- P.E. Gill, G.H. Golub, W. Murray, and M.A. Saunders (1974). “Methods for Modifying Matrix Factorizations,” *Math. Comput.* 28, 505–535.
- P.E. Gill, W. Murray, D.B. Ponceleón, and M.A. Saunders (1992). “Preconditioners for Indefinite Systems Arising in Optimization,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 13, 292–311.
- P.E. Gill, W. Murray, and M.A. Saunders (1975). “Methods for Computing and Modifying the LDLV Factors of a Matrix,” *Math. Comput.* 29, 1051–1077.
- P.E. Gill, W. Murray, and M.H. Wright (1991). *Numerical Linear Algebra and Optimization, Vol. 1*, Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA.
- P.E. Gill, M.A. Saunders, and J.R. Shinnerl (1996). “On the Stability of Cholesky Factorization for Symmetric Quasidefinite Systems,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 17, 35–46.
- L. Giraud and J. Langou (2003). “A Robust Criterion for the Modified Gram-Schmidt Algorithm with Selective Reorthogonalization,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 25, 417–441.
- L. Giraud, J. Langou, M. Rozlonk, and J. van den Eshof (2005). “Rounding Error Analysis of the Classical Gram-Schmidt Orthogonalization Process,” *Numer. Math.* 101, 87–100.
- W. Givens (1958). “Computation of Plane Unitary Rotations Transforming a General Matrix to Triangular Form,” *SIAM J. Appl. Math.* 6, 26–50.
- A.S. Glassner (1989). *An Introduction to Ray Tracing*, Morgan Kaufmann, Burlington, MA.
- J. Gluchowska and A. Smoktunowicz (1999). “Solving the Linear Least Squares Problem with Very High Relative Accuracy,” *Computing* 45, 345–354.
- I. Gohberg, T. Kailath, and I. Koltracht (1985). “Linear Complexity Algorithm for Semiseparable Matrices,” *Integral Equations Operator Theory* 8, 780–804.
- I. Gohberg, T. Kailath, and V. Olshevsky (1995). “Fast Gaussian Elimination with Partial Pivoting for Matrices with Displacement Structure,” *Math. Comput.* 212, 1557–1576.
- I.C. Gohberg and M.G. Krein (1969). *Introduction to the Theory of Linear Non-Self Adjoint Operators*, Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI.
- I. Gohberg, P. Lancaster, and L. Rodman (1982). *Matrix Polynomials*, Academic Press, New York.
- I. Gohberg, P. Lancaster, and L. Rodman (2006). *Invariant Subspaces of Matrices with Applications*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- I. Gohberg and V. Olshevsky (1994). “Complexity of Multiplication with Vectors for Structured Matrices,” *Linear Alg. Applic.* 202, 163–192.
- D. Goldberg (1991). “What Every Computer Scientist Should Know About Floating Point Arithmetic,” *ACM Surveys* 23, 5–48.
- D. Goldfarb (1976). “Factored Variable Metric Methods for Unconstrained Optimization,” *Math. Comput.* 30, 796–811.
- H.H. Goldstine and L.P. Horowitz (1959). “A Procedure for the Diagonalization of Normal Matrices,” *J. ACM* 6, 176–195.
- G.H. Golub (1962). “Bounds for Eigenvalues of Tridiagonal Symmetric Matrices Computed by the LR Method,” *Math. Comput.* 16, 438–445.
- G.H. Golub (1965). “Numerical Methods for Solving Linear Least Squares Problems,” *Numer. Math.* 7, 206–216.
- G.H. Golub (1969). “Matrix Decompositions and Statistical Computation,” in *Statistical Computation*, ed., R.C. Milton and J.A. Nelder, Academic Press, New York, pp. 365–397.
- G.H. Golub (1973). “Some Modified Matrix Eigenvalue Problems,” *SIAM Review* 15, 318–334.
- G.H. Golub (1973). “Some Modified Eigenvalue Problems,” *SIAM Review* 15, 318–334.
- G.H. Golub (1974). “Some Uses of the Lanczos Algorithm in Numerical Linear Algebra,” in *Topics in Numerical Analysis*, J.J.H. Miller (ed.), Academic Press, New York.
- G.H. Golub (1974). “Bounds for Matrix Moments,” *Rocky Mountain J. Math.* 4, 207–211.
- G.H. Golub and C. Greif (2003). “On Solving Block-Structured Indefinite Linear Systems,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 24, 2076–2092.
- G.H. Golub, C. Greif, and J.M. Varah (2005). “An Algebraic Analysis of a Block Diagonal Preconditioner for Saddle Point Systems,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 27, 779–792.
- G.H. Golub, P.C. Hansen, and D.P. O’Leary (1999). “Tikhonov Regularization and Total Least Squares,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 21, 185–194.
- G.H. Golub, M. Heath, and G. Wahba (1979). “Generalized Cross-Validation as a Method for Choosing a Good Ridge Parameter,” *Technometrics* 21, 215–23.
- G.H. Golub, A. Hoffman, and G.W. Stewart (1988). “A Generalization of the Eckart-Young-Mirsky Approximation Theorem,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 88/89, 317–328.

- G.H. Golub and W. Kahan (1965). "Calculating the Singular Values and Pseudo-Inverse of a Matrix," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 2, 205–224.
- G.H. Golub, V. Klema and G.W. Stewart (1976). "Rank Degeneracy and Least Squares Problems," Technical Report TR-456, Department of Computer Science, University of Maryland, College Park, MD.
- G.H. Golub, F.T. Luk, and M.L. Overton (1981). "A Block Lanczos Method for Computing the Singular Values and Corresponding Singular Vectors of a Matrix," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 7, 149–169.
- G.H. Golub and G. Meurant (2010). *Matrices, Moments, and Quadrature with Applications*, Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ.
- G.H. Golub, S. Nash and C. Van Loan (1979). "A Hessenberg-Schur Method for the Problem $AX + XB = C$," *IEEE Trans. Autom. Contr.* AC-24, 909–913.
- G.H. Golub and D.P. O'Leary (1989). "Some History of the Conjugate Gradient and Lanczos Methods," *SIAM Review* 31, 50–102.
- G.H. Golub and M. Overton (1988). "The Convergence of Inexact Chebyshev and Richardson Iterative Methods for Solving Linear Systems," *Numer. Math.* 53, 571–594.
- G.H. Golub and V. Pereyra (1976). "Differentiation of Pseudo-Inverses, Separable Nonlinear Least Squares Problems and Other Tales," in *Generalized Inverses and Applications*, M.Z. Nashed (ed.), Academic Press, New York, 303–324.
- G.H. Golub and C. Reinsch (1970). "Singular Value Decomposition and Least Squares Solutions," *Numer. Math.* 14, 403–420.
- G.H. Golub, A.H. Sameh, and V. Sarin (2001). "A Parallel Balance Scheme for Banded Linear Systems," *Num. Lin. Alg.* 8, 297–316.
- G. Golub, K. Solna, and P. Van Dooren (2000). "Computing the SVD of a General Matrix Product/Quotient," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 22, 1–19.
- G.H. Golub and W.P. Tang (1981). "The Block Decomposition of a Vandermonde Matrix and Its Applications," *BIT* 21, 505–517.
- G.H. Golub and R. Underwood (1970). "Stationary Values of the Ratio of Quadratic Forms Subject to Linear Constraints," *Z. Angew. Math. Phys.* 21, 318–326.
- G.H. Golub and R. Underwood (1977). "The Block Lanczos Method for Computing Eigenvalues," in *Mathematical Software III*, J. Rice (ed.), Academic Press, New York, pp. 364–377.
- G.H. Golub, R. Underwood, and J.H. Wilkinson (1972). "The Lanczos Algorithm for the Symmetric $Ax = \lambda Bx$ Problem," Report STAN-CS-72-270, Department of Computer Science, Stanford University, Stanford, CA.
- G.H. Golub and C. Van Loan (1979). "Unsymmetric Positive Definite Linear Systems," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 28, 85–98.
- G.H. Golub and C.F. Van Loan (1980). "An Analysis of the Total Least Squares Problem," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 17, 883–93.
- G.H. Golub and J.M. Varah (1974). "On a Characterization of the Best L_2 -Scaling of a Matrix," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 11, 472–479.
- G.H. Golub and R.S. Varga (1961). "Chebyshev Semi-Iterative Methods, Successive Over-Relaxation Iterative Methods, and Second-Order Richardson Iterative Methods, Parts I and II," *Numer. Math.* 3, 147–156, 157–168.
- G.H. Golub and U. von Matt (1991). "Quadratically Constrained Least Squares and Quadratic Problems," *Numer. Math.* 59, 561–580.
- G.H. Golub and J.H. Welsch (1969). "Calculation of Gauss Quadrature Rules," *Math. Comput.* 23, 221–230.
- G.H. Golub and J.H. Wilkinson (1966). "Note on the Iterative Refinement of Least Squares Solution," *Numer. Math.* 9, 139–148.
- G.H. Golub and J.H. Wilkinson (1976). "Ill-Conditioned Eigensystems and the Computation of the Jordan Canonical Form," *SIAM Review* 18, 578–619.
- G.H. Golub and Q. Ye (1999). "Inexact Preconditioned Conjugate Gradient Method with Inner-Outer Iteration," *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 21, 1305–1320.
- G.H. Golub and Q. Ye (2000). "Inexact Inverse Iteration for Generalized Eigenvalue Problems," *BIT* 40, 671–684.
- G.H. Golub and H. Zha (1994). "Perturbation Analysis of the Canonical Correlations of Matrix Pairs," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 210, 3–28.
- K. Goto and R. Van De Geijn (2008). "Anatomy of High-Performance Matrix Multiplication," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 34, 12:1–12:25.

- N. Gould (1991). “On Growth in Gaussian Elimination with Complete Pivoting,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *12*, 354–361.
- N.I.M. Gould and J.A. Scott (1998). “Sparse Approximate-Inverse Preconditioners Using Norm-Minimization Techniques,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* *19*, 605–625.
- R.J. Goulst, R.F. Hoskins, J.A. Milner, and M.J. Pratt (1974). *Computational Methods in Linear Algebra*, John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- A.R. Gourlay (1970). “Generalization of Elementary Hermitian Matrices,” *Comput. J.* *13*, 411–412.
- A.R. Gourlay and G.A. Watson (1973). *Computational Methods for Matrix Eigenproblems*, John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- W. Govaerts (1991). “Stable Solvers and Block Elimination for Bordered Systems,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *12*, 469–483.
- W. Govaerts (2000). *Numerical Methods for Bifurcations of Dynamical Equilibria*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- W. Govaerts and J.D. Pryce (1990). “Block Elimination with One Iterative Refinement Solves Bordered Linear Systems Accurately,” *BIT* *30*, 490–507.
- W. Govaerts and J.D. Pryce (1993). “Mixed Block Elimination for Linear Systems with Wider Borders,” *IMA J. Numer. Anal.* *13*, 161–180.
- J.-M. Gracia (2005). “Nearest Matrix with Two Prescribed Eigenvalues,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* *401*, 277–294.
- A. Graham (1981). *Kronecker Products and Matrix Calculus with Applications*, Ellis Horwood, Chichester, England.
- R. Granat and B. Kagstrom (2006). “Direct Eigenvalue Reordering in a Product of Matrices in Periodic Schur Form,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *28*, 285–300.
- R. Granat, B. Kågström, and D. Kressner (2007). “Computing Periodic Deflating Subspaces Associated with a Specified Set of Eigenvalues,” *BIT* *47*, 763–791.
- R. Granat and B. Kågström (2010). “Parallel Solvers for Sylvester-Type Matrix Equations with Applications in Condition Estimation, Part I: Theory and Algorithms,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* *37*, Article 32.
- J. Granata, M. Conner, and R. Tolimieri (1992). “Recursive Fast Algorithms and the Role of the Tensor Product,” *IEEE Trans. Signal Process.* *40*, 2921–2930.
- J. Granata, M. Conner, and R. Tolimieri (1992). “The Tensor Product: A Mathematical Programming Language for FFTs and Other Fast DSP Operations,” *IEEE SP Magazine*, January, 40–48.
- S. Gratton (1996). “On the Condition Number of Linear Least Squares Problems in a Weighted Frobenius Norm,” *BIT* *36*, 523–530.
- L. Grasedyck (2010). “Hierarchical Singular Value Decomposition of Tensors,” *SIAM J. Mat. Anal. Applic.* *31*, 2029–2054.
- J. Grcar (2009). “Nuclear Norms of Rank-2 Matrices for Spectral Condition Numbers of Rank Least Squares Solutions,” ArXiv:1003.2733v4.
- J. Grcar (2010). “Spectral Condition Numbers of Orthogonal Projections and Full Rank Linear Least Squares Residuals,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *31*, 2934–2949.
- J.F. Grcar (2011). “John von Neuman’s Analysis of Gaussian Elimination and the Origins of Modern Numerical Analysis,” *SIAM Review* *53*, 607–682.
- J.F. Grcar (2011). “How Ordinary Elimination Became Gaussian Elimination,” *Historica Mathematica*, *38*, 163–218.
- J.F. Grcar (2011). “Mathematicians of Gaussian Elimination,” *Notices of the AMS* *58*, 782–792.
- B. Green (1952). “The Orthogonal Approximation of an Oblique Structure in Factor Analysis,” *Psychometrika* *17*, 429–40.
- A. Greenbaum (1997). *Iterative Methods for Solving Linear Systems*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- A. Greenbaum, V. Ptak, and Z. Strakoš (1996). “Any Nonincreasing Convergence Curve is Possible for GMRES,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *17*, 465–469.
- A. Greenbaum, M. Rozložnik, and Z. Strako (1997). “Numerical Behaviour of the Modified Gram-Schmidt GMRES Implementation,” *BIT* *37*, 706–719.
- A. Greenbaum and Z. Strakos (1992). “Predicting the Behavior of Finite Precision Lanczos and Conjugate Gradient Computations,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *13*, 121–137.
- L. Greengard and J.-Y. Lee (2004). “Accelerating the Nonuniform Fast Fourier Transform,” *SIAM Review* *46*, 443–454.
- L. Greengard and V. Rokhlin (1987). “A Fast Algorithm for Particle Simulation,” *J. Comput. Phys.* *73*, 325–348.

- L. Greengard and J. Strain (1991). "The Fast Gauss Transform," *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 12, 79–94.
- J. Greenstadt (1955). "A Method for Finding Roots of Arbitrary Matrices," *Math. Tables and Other Aids to Comp.* 9, 47–52.
- C. Greif and D. Shtzau (2006). "Preconditioners for Saddle Point Linear Systems with Highly Singular (1,1) Blocks," *ETNA* 22, 114–121.
- C. Greif and J.M. Varah (2006). "Minimizing the Condition Number for Small Rank Modifications," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 29, 82–97.
- L. Grigori, J.R. Gilbert, and M. Cosnard (2008). "Symbolic and Exact Structure Prediction for Sparse Gaussian Elimination with Partial Pivoting," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 30, 1520–1545.
- L. Grigori, J.W. Demmel, and X.S. Li (2007). "Parallel Symbolic Factorization for Sparse LU with Static Pivoting," *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 3, 1289–1314.
- R.G. Grimes and J.G. Lewis (1981). "Condition Number Estimation for Sparse Matrices," *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 2, 384–388.
- R.G. Grimes, J.G. Lewis, and H.D. Simon (1994). "A Shifted Block Lanczos Algorithm for Solving Sparse Symmetric Generalized Eigenproblems," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 15, 228–272.
- W.D. Gropp and D.E. Keyes (1992). "Domain Decomposition with Local Mesh Refinement," *SIAM J. Sci. Statist. Comput.* 13, 967–993.
- M.J. Grote and T. Huckle (1997). "Parallel Preconditioning with Sparse Approximate Inverses," *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 18, 838–853.
- M. Gu (1998). "Backward Perturbation Bounds for Linear Least Squares Problems," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 20, 363–372.
- M. Gu (1998). "New Fast Algorithms for Structured Linear Least Squares Problems," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 20, 244–269.
- M. Gu (1998). "Stable and Efficient Algorithms for Structured Systems of Linear Systems," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 19, 279–306.
- M. Gu and S.C. Eisenstat (1995). "A Divide-and-Conquer Algorithm for the Bidiagonal SVD," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 16, 79–92.
- M. Gu and S.C. Eisenstat (1995). "A Divide-and-Conquer Algorithm for the Symmetric Tridiagonal Eigenproblem," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 16, 172–191.
- M. Gu and S.C. Eisenstat (1996). "Efficient Algorithms for Computing a Strong Rank-Revealing QR Factorization," *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 17, 848–869.
- M. Gu, R. Guzzo, X.-B. Chi, and X.-O. Cao (2003). "A Stable Divide and Conquer Algorithm for the Unitary Eigenproblem," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 25, 385–404.
- M. Gu, E. Mengi, M.L. Overton, J. Xia, and J. Zhu (2006). "Fast Methods for Estimating the Distance to Uncontrollability," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 28, 477–502.
- M. Gu and L. Miranian (2004). "Strong Rank-Revealing Cholesky Factorization," *ETNA* 17, 76–92.
- M. Gu and M.L. Overton (2006). "An Algorithm to Compute Sep_λ ," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 28, 348–359.
- A.E. Guennouni, K. Jbilou, and H. Sadok (2003). "A Block Version of BiCGSTAB for Linear Systems with Multiple Right-Hand Sides," *ETNA* 16, 129–142.
- N. Guglielmi and M. Overton (2011). "Fast Algorithms for the Approximation of the Pseudospectral Abscissa and Pseudospectral Radius of a Matrix," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 32, 1166–1192.
- M. Gulliksson (1994). "Iterative Refinement for Constrained and Weighted Linear Least Squares," *BIT* 34, 239–253.
- M. Gulliksson (1995). "Backward Error Analysis for the Constrained and Weighted Linear Least Squares Problem When Using the Weighted QR Factorization," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 16, 675–687.
- M. Gulliksson, X-Q. Jin, and Y-M. Wei (2002). "Perturbation Bounds for Constrained and Weighted Least Squares Problems," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 349, 221–232.
- M. Gulliksson and P.-Å. Wedin (1992). "Modifying the QR-Decomposition to Constrained and Weighted Linear Least Squares," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 13, 1298–1313.
- M.E. Gulliksson and P.-A. Wedin (2000). "The Use and Properties of Tikhonov Filter Matrices," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 22, 276–281.
- M. Gulliksson and P.-A. Wedin (2000). "Perturbation Theory for Generalized and Constrained Linear Least Squares," *Num. Lin. Alg.* 7, 181–195.
- M.E. Gulliksson, P.-A. Wedin, and Y. Wei (2000). "Perturbation Identities for Regularized Tikhonov Inverses and Weighted Pseudoinverses," *BIT* 40, 513–523.
- J.A. Gunnels, F. G. Gustavson, G.M. Henry, and R. A. van de Geijn (2001). "FLAME: Formal Linear

- Algebra Methods Environment,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 27, 422–455.
- J.A. Gunnels, F.G. Gustavson, G.M. Henry, and R.A. van de Geijn (2005). “A Family of High-Performance Matrix Multiplication Algorithms,” *PARA 2004, LNCS 3732*, 256–265.
- B.C. Gunter and R.A. Van De Geijn (2005). “Parallel Out-of-Core Computation and Updating of the QR Factorization,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 31, 60–78.
- C.-H. Guo and N. J. Higham (2006). “A Schur–Newton Method for the Matrix p th Root and its Inverse,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 28, 788–804.
- C.-H. Guo, N.J. Higham, and F. Tisseur (2009). “An Improved Arc Algorithm for Detecting Definite Hermitian Pairs,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 31, 1131–1151.
- H. Guo and R.A. Renaut (2005). “Parallel Variable Distribution for Total Least Squares,” *Numer. Lin. Alg.* 12, 859–876.
- K.K. Gupta (1972). “Solution of Eigenvalue Problems by Sturm Sequence Method,” *Int. J. Numer. Meth. Eng.* 4, 379–404.
- F.G. Gustavson (1997). “Recursion Leads to Automatic Variable Blocking for Dense Linear Algebra Algorithms,” *IBM J. Res. Dev.* 41, 737–755.
- F.G. Gustavson (2003). “High-Performance Linear Algebra Algorithms Using Generalized Data Structures for Matrices,” *IBM J. Res. Dev.* 47, 31–54.
- F.G. Gustavson (2008). “The Relevance of New Data Structure Approaches for Dense Linear Algebra in the New Multi-Core/Many-Core Environments,” in *Proceedings of the 7th international Conference on Parallel Processing and Applied Mathematics*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 618–621.
- F.G. Gustavson, A. Henriksson, I. Jonsson, B. Kågström, , and P. Ling (1998). “Recursive Blocked Data Formats and BLAS’s for Dense Linear Algebra Algorithms,” *Applied Parallel Computing Large Scale Scientific and Industrial Problems*, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Springer-Verlag, 1541/1998, 195–206.
- F.G. Gustavson and I. Jonsson (2000). “Minimal Storage High-Performance Cholesky Factorization via Blocking and Recursion,” *IBM J. Res. Dev.* 44, 823–849.
- F.G. Gustavson, L. Karlsson, and B. Kågström, (2009). “Distributed SBP Cholesky Factorization Algorithms with Near-Optimal Scheduling,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 36, Article 11.
- F.G. Gustavson, J. Wasniewski, J.J. Dongarra, and J. Langou (2010). “Rectangular Full Packed Format for Cholesky’s Algorithm: Factorization, Solution, and Inversion,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 37, Article 19.
- M. Gutknecht (1992). “A Completed Theory of the Unsymmetric Lanczos Process and Related Algorithms, Part I,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 13, 594–639.
- M. Gutknecht (1994). “A Completed Theory of the Unsymmetric Lanczos Process and Related Algorithms, Part II,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 15, 15–58.
- M.H. Gutknecht (2010). “IDR Explained,” *ETNA* 36, 126–148.
- M. Gutknecht and M. Hochbruck (1995). “Lookahead Levinson and Schur Algorithms for Nonhermitian Toeplitz Systems,” *Numer. Math.* 70, 181–227.
- W. Hackbusch (1985). *Multi-Grid Methods and Applications*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- W. Hackbusch (1994). *Iterative Solution of Large Sparse Systems of Equations*, Springer-Verlag, New York.
- W. Hackbusch, B.N. Khoromskij, and E.E. Tyrtyshnikov (2005). “Hierarchical Kronecker Tensor-Product Approximations,” *J. Numer. Math.* 13, 119–156.
- W. Hackbusch and B.N. Khoromskij (2007). “Tensor-product Approximation to Operators and Functions in High Dimensions,” *J. Complexity* 23, 697–714.
- W. Hackbusch and S. Kuhn (2009). “A New Scheme for the Tensor Representation,” *J. Fourier Anal. Applic.* 15, 706–722.
- D. Hacon (1993). “Jacobi’s Method for Skew-Symmetric Matrices,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 14, 619–628.
- L.A. Hageman and D.M. Young (1981). *Applied Iterative Methods*, Academic Press, New York.
- W. Hager (1984). “Condition Estimates,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 5, 311–316.
- W.W. Hager (1988). *Applied Numerical Linear Algebra*, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
- W.W. Hager (1989). “Updating the Inverse of a Matrix,” *SIAM Review* 31, 221–239.
- W.W. Hager (2002). “Minimizing the Profile of a Symmetric Matrix,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 23, 1799–1816.
- W.W. Hager and H. Zhang (2006). “Algorithm 851: CG_DESCENT, a Conjugate Gradient Method with Guaranteed Descent,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 32, 113–137.
- N. Hale, N.J. Higham, and L.N. Trefethen (2007). “Computing A^α , $\log(A)$, and Related Matrix Functions by Contour Integrals,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 46, 2505–2523.

- N. Halko, P.G. Martinsson, and J.A. Tropp (2011). "Finding Structure with Randomness: Probabilistic Algorithms for Constructing Approximate Matrix Decompositions," *SIAM Review* 53, 217–288
- S. Hammarling (1974). "A Note on Modifications to the Givens Plane Rotation," *J. Inst. Math. Applic.* 13, 215–218.
- S.J. Hammarling (1985). "The Singular Value Decomposition in Multivariate Statistics," *ACM SIGNUM Newsletter* 20, 2-25.
- M. Hanke (2006). "A Note on Tikhonov Regularization of Large Linear Problems," *BIT* 43, 449–451.
- E.R. Hansen (1962). "On Quasicyclic Jacobi Methods," *J. ACM* 9, 118–135.
- E.R. Hansen (1963). "On Cyclic Jacobi Methods," *SIAM J. Appl. Math.* 11, 448–459.
- P.C. Hansen (1987). "The Truncated SVD as a Method for Regularization," *BIT* 27, 534–553.
- P.C. Hansen (1988). "Reducing the Number of Sweeps in Hestenes Method," in *Singular Value Decomposition and Signal Processing*, E.F. Deprettere (ed.) North Holland, Amsterdam.
- P.C. Hansen (1990). "Relations Between SVD and GSVD of Discrete Regularization Problems in Standard and General Form," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 141, 165–176.
- P.C. Hansen (1995). "Test Matrices for Regularization Methods," *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 16, 506–512.
- P.C. Hansen (1997). *Rank-Deficient and Discrete Ill-Posed Problems: Numerical Aspects of Linear Inversion*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- P.C. Hansen (1998). *Rank-Deficient and Discrete Ill-Posed Problems: Numerical Aspects of Linear Inversion*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- P.C. Hansen (2010). *Discrete Inverse Problems: Insight and Algorithms*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- P.C. Hansen, J.G. Nagy, and D.P. OLeary (2006). *Deblurring Images: Matrices, Spectra, and Filtering*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- P.C. Hansen and P.Y. Yalamov (2001). "Computing Symmetric Rank-Revealing Decompositions via Triangular Factorization," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 23, 443–458.
- R.J. Hanson and T. Hopkins (2004). "Algorithm 830: Another Visit with Standard and Modified Givens Transformations and a Remark on Algorithm 539," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 20, 86–94.
- R.J. Hanson and C.L. Lawson (1969). "Extensions and Applications of the Householder Algorithm for Solving Linear Least Square Problems," *Math. Comput.* 23, 787–812.
- R.J. Hanson and M.J. Norris (1981). "Analysis of Measurements Based on the Singular Value Decomposition," *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 2, 363–374.
- G. Hargreaves and N.J. Higham (2005). "Efficient Algorithms for the Matrix Cosine and Sine," *Numer. Algorithms* 40, 383–400.
- V. Hari (1982). "On the Global Convergence of the Eberlein Method for Real Matrices," *Numer. Math.* 39, 361–370.
- V. Hari (2007). "Convergence of a Block-Oriented Quasi-Cyclic Jacobi Method," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 29, 349–369.
- R. Hartley and A. Zisserman (2004). *Multiple View Geometry in Computer Vision*, Second Edition, Cambridge University Press, New York.
- C. He and G.A. Watson (1997). "An Algorithm for Computing the Numerical Radius," *IMA J. Numer. Anal.* 17, 329–342.
- C. He and G.A. Watson (1998). "An Algorithm for Computing the Distance to Instability," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 20, 101–116.
- M.T. Heath (1984). "Numerical Methods for Large Sparse Linear Least Squares Problems," *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 5, 497–513.
- M.T. Heath, ed. (1987). *Hypercube Multiprocessors*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- M.T. Heath (2002). *Scientific Computing: An Introductory Survey*, second edition, McGraw-Hill, New York.
- M.T. Heath, A.J. Laub, C.C. Paige, and R.C. Ward (1986). "Computing the SVD of a Product of Two Matrices," *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 7, 1147–1159.
- M.T. Heath, E. Ng, and B.W. Peyton (1991). "Parallel Algorithms for Sparse Linear Systems," *SIAM Review* 33, 420–460.
- M. Hegland and M.R. Osborne (1998). "Wrap-Around Partitioning for Block Bidiagonal Linear Systems," *IMA J. Numer. Anal.* 18, 373–383.
- G. Heinig (1997). "Matrices with Higher-Order Displacement Structure," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 278, 295–301.
- D. Heller (1976). "Some Aspects of the Cyclic Reduction Algorithm for Block Tridiagonal Linear Systems," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 13, 484–496.
- D. Heller (1978). "A Survey of Parallel Algorithms in Numerical Linear Algebra," *SIAM Review* 20,

- 740–777.
- D.E. Heller and I.C.F. Ipsen (1983). “Systolic Networks for Orthogonal Decompositions,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 4, 261–269.
- B.W. Helton (1968). “Logarithms of Matrices,” *Proc. AMS* 19, 733–736.
- H.V. Henderson, F. Pukelsheim, and S.R. Searle (1983). “On the History of the Kronecker Product,” *Lin. Mult. Alg.* 14, 113–120.
- H.V. Henderson and S.R. Searle (1981). “The Vec-Permutation Matrix, The Vec Operator and Kronecker Products: A Review,” *Lin. Multilin. Alg.* 9, 271–288.
- H.V. Henderson and S.R. Searle (1998). “Vec and Vech Operators for Matrices, with Some uses in Jacobians and Multivariate Statistics,” *Canadian J. of Stat.* 7, 65–81.
- P. Henrici (1958). “On the Speed of Convergence of Cyclic and Quasicyclic Jacobi Methods for Computing the Eigenvalues of Hermitian Matrices,” *SIAM J. Appl. Math.* 6, 144–162.
- P. Henrici (1962). “Bounds for Iterates, Inverses, Spectral Variation and Fields of Values of Non-normal Matrices,” *Numer. Math.* 4, 24–40.
- P. Henrici and K. Zimmermann (1968). “An Estimate for the Norms of Certain Cyclic Jacobi Operators,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 1, 489–501.
- B. Hendrickson, E. Jessup, and C. Smith (1998). “Toward an Efficient Parallel Eigensolver for Dense Symmetric Matrices,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 20, 1132–1154.
- G. Henry and R. van de Geijn (1996). “Parallelizing the QR Algorithm for the Unsymmetric Algebraic Eigenvalue Problem: Myths and Reality,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 17, 870–883.
- G. Henry, D.S. Watkins, and J. Dongarra (2002). “A Parallel Implementation of the Nonsymmetric QR Algorithm for Distributed Memory Architectures,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 24, 284–311.
- V. Hernandez, J.E. Roman, and A. Tomas (2007). “Parallel Arnoldi Eigensolvers with Enhanced Scalability via Global Communications Rearrangement,” *Parallel Computing* 33, 521–540.
- M.R. Hestenes (1980). *Conjugate Direction Methods in Optimization*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- M.R. Hestenes (1990). “Conjugacy and Gradients,” in *A History of Scientific Computing*, Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA.
- M.R. Hestenes and E. Stiefel (1952). “Methods of Conjugate Gradients for Solving Linear Systems,” *J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand.* 49, 409–436.
- G. Hewer and C. Kenney (1988). “The Sensitivity of the Stable Lyapunov Equation,” *SIAM J. Control Optim.* 26, 321–344.
- D.J. Higham (1995). “Condition Numbers and Their Condition Numbers,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 214, 193–213.
- D.J. Higham and N.J. Higham (1992). “Backward Error and Condition of Structured Linear Systems,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 13, 162–175.
- D.J. Higham and N.J. Higham (1992). “Componentwise Perturbation Theory for Linear Systems with Multiple Right-Hand Sides,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 174, 111–129.
- D.J. Higham and N.J. Higham (1998). “Structured Backward Error and Condition of Generalized Eigenvalue Problems,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 20, 493–512.
- D.J. Higham and N.J. Higham (2005). *MATLAB Guide*, second edition, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- N.J. Higham (1986). “Newton’s Method for the Matrix Square Root,” *Math. Comput.* 46, 537–550.
- N.J. Higham (1986). “Efficient Algorithms for Computing the Condition Number of a Tridiagonal Matrix,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 7, 150–165.
- N.J. Higham (1986). “Computing the Polar Decomposition with Applications,” *SIAM J. Sci. Statist. Comp.* 7, 1160–1174.
- N.J. Higham (1987). “A Survey of Condition Number Estimation for Triangular Matrices,” *SIAM Review* 29, 575–596.
- N.J. Higham (1987). “Computing Real Square Roots of a Real Matrix,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 88/89, 405–430.
- N.J. Higham (1987). “Error Analysis of the Björck-Pereyra Algorithms for Solving Vandermonde Systems,” *Numer. Math.* 50, 613–632.
- N.J. Higham (1988). “The Symmetric Procrustes Problem,” *BIT* 28, 133–43.
- N.J. Higham (1988). “Fast Solution of Vandermonde-like Systems Involving Orthogonal Polynomials,” *IMA J. Numer. Anal.* 8, 473–486.
- N.J. Higham (1988). “FORTRAN Codes for Estimating the One-Norm of a Real or Complex Matrix with Applications to Condition Estimation (Algorithm 674),” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 14, 381–396.
- N.J. Higham (1988). “Computing a Nearest Symmetric Positive Semidefinite Matrix,” *Lin. Alg.*

- Appl. 103*, 103–118.
- N.J. Higham (1989). “Matrix Nearness Problems and Applications,” in *Applications of Matrix Theory*, M.J.C. Gover and S. Barnett (eds.), Oxford University Press, Oxford, 1–27.
- N.J. Higham (1989). “The Accuracy of Solutions to Triangular Systems,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* *26*, 1252–1265.
- N.J. Higham (1989). “Matrix Nearness Problems and Applications,” in *Applications of Matrix Theory*, M.J.C. Gover and S. Barnett (eds.), Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK, 1–27.
- N.J. Higham (1990). “Analysis of the Cholesky Decomposition of a Semidefinite Matrix,” in *Reliable Numerical Computation*, M.G. Cox and S.J. Hammarling (eds.), Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K., 161–185.
- N.J. Higham (1990). “Bounding the Error in Gaussian Elimination for Tridiagonal Systems,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Appl.* *11*, 521–530.
- N.J. Higham (1990). “Stability Analysis of Algorithms for Solving Confluent Vandermonde-like Systems,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Appl.* *11*, 23–41.
- N.J. Higham (1990). “Exploiting Fast Matrix Multiplication within the Level 3 BLAS,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* *16*, 352–368.
- N.J. Higham (1991). “Iterative Refinement Enhances the Stability of QR Factorization Methods for Solving Linear Equations,” *BIT* *31*, 447–468.
- N.J. Higham (1992). “Stability of a Method for Multiplying Complex Matrices with Three Real Matrix Multiplications,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Appl.* *13*, 681–687.
- N.J. Higham (1992). “Estimating the Matrix p-Norm,” *Numer. Math.* *62*, 539–556.
- N.J. Higham (1993). “Perturbation Theory and Backward Error for $AX - XB = C$,” *BIT* *33*, 124–136.
- N.J. Higham (1993). “Optimization by Direct Search in Matrix Computations,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Appl.* *14*, 317–333.
- N.J. Higham (1994). “A Survey of Componentwise Perturbation Theory in Numerical Linear Algebra,” in *Mathematics of Computation 1943–1993: A Half Century of Computational Mathematics*, W. Gautschi (ed.), Volume 48 of Proceedings of Symposia in Applied Mathematics, American Mathematical Society, Providence, RI.
- N.J. Higham (1994). “The Matrix Sign Decomposition and Its Relation to the Polar Decomposition,” *Lin. Alg. Appl.* *212/213*, 3–20.
- N.J. Higham (1995). “Stability of Parallel Triangular System Solvers,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* *16*, 400–413.
- N.J. Higham (1997). “Iterative Refinement for Linear Systems and LAPACK,” *IMA J. Numer. Anal.* *17*, 495–509.
- N.J. Higham (1997). “Stable Iterations for the Matrix Square Root,” *Numer. Algorithms* *15*, 227–242.
- N.J. Higham (1997). “Stability of the Diagonal Pivoting Method with Partial Pivoting,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Appl.* *18*, 52–65.
- N.J. Higham (2000). “QR factorization with Complete Pivoting and Accurate Computation of the SVD,” *Lin. Alg. Appl.* *309*, 153–174.
- N.J. Higham (2001). “Evaluating Padé Approximants of the Matrix Logarithm,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Appl.* *22*, 1126–1135.
- N.J. Higham (2002). *Accuracy and Stability of Numerical Algorithms*, second edition, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- N.J. Higham (2003). “J-Orthogonal Matrices: Properties and Generation,” *SIAM Review* *45*, 504–519.
- N.J. Higham (2005). “The Scaling and Squaring Method for the Matrix Exponential Revisited,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Appl.* *26*, 1179–1193.
- N.J. Higham (2005). “Functions of Matrices,” in *Handbook of Linear Algebra*, L. Hogben (ed.), Chapman and Hall, Boca Raton, FL, §11-1–§11-13.
- N.J. Higham (2008) *Functions of Matrices*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- N.J. Higham and D.J. Higham (1989). “Large Growth Factors in Gaussian Elimination with Pivoting,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Appl.* *10*, 155–164.
- N.J. Higham and P.A. Knight (1995). “Matrix Powers in Finite Precision Arithmetic,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Appl.* *16*, 343–358.
- N.J. Higham, D.S. Mackey, N. Mackey, and F. Tisseur (2004). “Computing the Polar Decomposition and the Matrix Sign Decomposition in Matrix Groups,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Appl.* *25*, 1178–1192.
- N.J. Higham, D.S. Mackey, N. Mackey, and F. Tisseur (2005). “Functions Preserving Matrix Groups and Iterations for the Matrix Square Root,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Appl.* *26*, 849–877.
- N.J. Higham, D.S. Mackey, and F. Tisseur (2006). “The Conditioning of Linearizations of Matrix

- Polynomials," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 28, 1005–1028.
- N.J. Higham, C. Mehl, and F. Tisseur (2010). "The Canonical Generalized Polar Decomposition," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 31, 2163–2180.
- N.J. Higham and P. Papadimitriou (1994). "A Parallel Algorithm for Computing the Polar Decomposition," *Parallel Comput.* 20, 1161–1173.
- N.J. Higham and R.S. Schreiber (1990). "Fast Polar Decomposition of an Arbitrary Matrix," *SIAM J. Sci. Statist. Comput.* 11, 648–655.
- N.J. Higham and M.I. Smit (2003). "Computing the Matrix Cosine," *Numer. Algorithms* 34, 13–26.
- N.J. Higham and F. Tisseur (2000). "A Block Algorithm for Matrix 1-Norm Estimation, with an Application to 1-Norm Pseudospectra," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 21, 1185–1201.
- C.J. Hillar and L.-H. Lim (2012) "Most Tensor Problems Are NP-hard," arXiv:0911.1393.
- I. Hnětynková and M. Plešinger (2009). "The Regularizing Effect of the Golub-Kahan Iterative Bidiagonalization and revealing the Noise level in Data," *BIT* 49, 669–696.
- I. Hnětynková, M. Plešinger, D.M. Sima, Z. Strakoš, and S. Van Huffel (2011). "The Total Least Squares Problem in $AX \approx B$: A New Classification with the Relationship to the Classical Works," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 32, 748–770.
- M. Hochbruck and C. Lubich (1997). "On Krylov Subspace Approximations to the Matrix Exponential Operator," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 34, 1911–1925.
- R.W. Hockney (1965). "A Fast Direct Solution of Poisson's Equation Using Fourier Analysis," *J. ACM* 12, 95–113.
- W. Hoffman and B.N. Parlett (1978). "A New Proof of Global Convergence for the Tridiagonal QL Algorithm," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 15, 929–937.
- L. Hogben (2006). *Handbook of Linear Algebra*, Chapman and Hall, Boca Raton, FL.
- S. Holtz, T. Rohwedder, and R. Schneider (2012). "The Alternating Linear Scheme for Tensor Optimization in the Tensor Train Format," *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 34, A683–A713.
- U.B. Holz, G.H. Golub, and K.H. Law (2004). "A Subspace Approximation Method for the Quadratic Eigenvalue Problem," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 26, 498–521.
- R. Horn and C. Johnson (1985). *Matrix Analysis*, Cambridge University Press, New York.
- R. Horn and C. Johnson (1991). *Topics in Matrix Analysis*, Cambridge University Press, New York.
- H. Hotelling (1957). "The Relations of the Newer Multivariate Statistical Methods to Factor Analysis," *Brit. J. Stat. Psych.* 10, 69–79.
- P.D. Hough and S.A. Vavasis (1997). "Complete Orthogonal Decomposition for Weighted Least Squares," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 18, 551–555.
- A.S. Householder (1958). "Unitary Triangularization of a Nonsymmetric Matrix," *J. ACM* 5, 339–342.
- A.S. Householder (1964). *Theory of Matrices in Numerical Analysis*, Blaisdell, New York. Reprinted in 1974 by Dover, New York.
- A.S. Householder (1968). "Moments and Characteristic Roots II," *Numer. Math.* 11, 126–128.
- G.W. Howell, J.W. Demmel, C.T. Fulton, S. Hammarling, and K. Marmol (2008). "Cache Efficient Bidiagonalization Using BLAS 2.5 Operators," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 34, Article 14.
- G.W. Howell and N. Diaa (2005). "Algorithm 841: BHESS: Gaussian Reduction to a Similar Banded Hessenberg Form," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 31, 166–185.
- V.E. Howle and S.A. Vavasis (2005). "An Iterative Method for Solving Complex-Symmetric Systems Arising in Electrical Power Modeling," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 26, 1150–1178.
- C-H Huang, J.R. Johnson, and R.W. Johnson (1991). "Multilinear Algebra and Parallel Programming," *J. Supercomput.* 5, 189–217.
- C.P. Huang (1975). "A Jacobi-Type Method for Triangularizing an Arbitrary Matrix," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 12, 566–570.
- C.P. Huang (1981). "On the Convergence of the QR Algorithm with Origin Shifts for Normal Matrices," *IMA J. Numer. Anal.* 1, 127–133.
- D.A. Huckaby and T.F. Chan (2004). "Stewart's Pivoted QLP Decomposition for Low-Rank Matrices," *Numer. Lin. Alg.* 12, 153–159.
- D.A. Huckaby and T.F. Chan (2005). "Stewart's Pivoted QLP Decomposition for Low-Rank Matrices," *Num. Lin. Alg. Applic.* 12, 153–159.
- T. Huckle (1992). "Circulant and Skew-circulant Matrices for Solving Toeplitz Matrix Problems," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 13, 767–777.
- T. Huckle (1994). "The Arnoldi Method for Normal Matrices," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 15, 479–489.
- T. Huckle (1995). "Low-Rank Modification of the Unsymmetric Lanczos Algorithm," *Math. Comput.* 64, 1577–1588.

- M. Huhtanen (2006). “Real Linear Kronecker Product Operations,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 417, 347–361.
- S. Huss–Lederman, A. Tsao, and T. Turnbull (1997). “A Parallelizable Eigensolver for Real Diagonalizable Matrices with Real Eigenvalues,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 18, 869–885.
- T.-M. Hwang, W.-W. Lin and D. Pierce (1997). “Improved Bound for Rank Revealing LU Factorizations,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 261, 173–186.
- T.-M. Hwang, W.-W. Lin, and E.K. Yang (1992). “Rank-Revealing LU Factorizations,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 175, 115–141.
- K.D. Ikramov and A.B. Kucherov (2000). “Bounding the growth factor in Gaussian elimination for Buckley’s class of complex symmetric matrices,” *Numer. Lin. Alg.* 7, 269–274.
- I.C.F. Ipsen (1997). “Computing an Eigenvector with Inverse Iteration,” *SIAM Review* 39, 254–291.
- I.C.F. Ipsen (1998). “Relative Perturbation Results for Matrix Eigenvalues and Singular Values,” *Acta Numerica*, 7, 151–201.
- I.C.F. Ipsen (2000). “Expressions and Bounds for the GMRES Residual,” *BIT* 40, 524–535.
- I.C.F. Ipsen (2000). “Absolute and Relative Perturbation Bounds for Invariant Subspaces of Matrices,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 309, 45–56.
- I.C.F. Ipsen (2003). “A Note on Unifying Absolute and Relative Perturbation Bounds,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 358, 239–253.
- I.C.F. Ipsen (2009). *Numerical Matrix Analysis: Linear Systems and Least Squares*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- D. Irony and S. Toledo (2006). “The Snap-Back Pivoting Method for Symmetric Banded Indefinite Matrices,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 28, 398–424.
- D. Irony, S. Toledo, and A. Tiskin (2004). “Communication Lower Bounds for Distributed Memory Matrix Multiplication,” *J. Parallel Distrib. Comput.* 64, 1017–1026.
- M. Ishteva, L. De Lathauwer, P.-A. Absil, and S. Van Huffel (2009). “Differential-Geometric Newton Algorithm for the Best Rank- (R_1, R_2, R_3) Approximation of Tensors”, *Numer. Algorithms* 51, 179–194.
- S. Iwata (1998). “Block Triangularization of Skew-Symmetric Matrices,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 273, 215–226.
- C.G.J. Jacobi (1846). “Über ein Leichtes Verfahren Die in der Theorie der Sacularstroungen Vorkommendern Gleichungen Numerisch Aufzulösen,” *Crelle’s J.* 30, 51–94.
- M. Jacobsen, P. C. Hansen, and M. A. Saunders (2003). “Subspace Preconditioned LSQR for Discrete Ill-Posed Problems,” *BIT* 43, 975–989.
- W. Jalby and B. Philippe (1991). “Stability Analysis and Improvement of the Block Gram-Schmidt Algorithm,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 12, 1058–1073.
- M. Jankowski and M. Wozniakowski (1977). “Iterative Refinement Implies Numerical Stability,” *BIT* 17, 303–311.
- A. Jennings (1977). *Matrix Computation for Engineers and Scientists*, John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- A. Jennings (1977). “Influence of the Eigenvalue Spectrum on the Convergence Rate of the Conjugate Gradient Method,” *J. Inst. Math. Applic.* 20, 61–72.
- A. Jennings and J.J. McKeowen (1992). *Matrix Computation*, second edition, John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- L.S. Jennings and M.R. Osborne (1974). “A Direct Error Analysis for Least Squares,” *Numer. Math.* 22, 322–332.
- A. Jennings and M.R. Osborne (1977). “Generalized Eigenvalue Problems for Certain Unsymmetric Band Matrices,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 29, 139–150.
- E.R. Jessup and D.C. Sorensen (1994). “A Parallel Algorithm for Computing the Singular Value Decomposition of a Matrix,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 15, 530–548.
- Z. Jia (1995). “The Convergence of Generalized Lanczos Methods for Large Unsymmetric Eigenproblems,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 16, 543–562.
- Z. Jia (1998). “On IOM(q): The Incomplete Orthogonalization Method for Large Unsymmetric Linear Systems,” *Numer. Lin. Alg.* 3, 491–512.
- Z. Jia and D. Niu (2003). “An Implicitly Restarted Refined Bidiagonalization Lanczos Method for Computing a Partial Singular Value Decomposition,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 25, 246–265.
- Z. Jia and G.W. Stewart (2001). “An Analysis of the Rayleigh-Ritz Method for Approximating Eigenspaces,” *Math. Comput.* 70, 637–647.
- T. Joffrain, T.M. Low, E.S. Quintana-Orti, R. van de Geijn, and F.G. Van Zee (2006). “Accumulating Householder Transformations, Revisited,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 32, 169–179.
- J. Johnson and C.L. Phillips (1971). “An Algorithm for the Computation of the Integral of the State

- Transition Matrix," *IEEE Trans. Autom. Control AC-16*, 204–205.
- O.G. Johnson, C.A. Micchelli, and G. Paul (1983). "Polynomial Preconditioners for Conjugate Gradient Calculations," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* *20*, 362–376.
- S.L. Johnsson (1993). "Minimizing the Communication Time for Matrix Multiplication on Multiprocessors," *Parallel Comput.* *19*, 1235–1257.
- S.L. Johnsson and C.T. Ho (1988). "Matrix Transposition on Boolean N-cube Configured Ensemble Architectures," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *9*, 419–454.
- R.J. Johnston (1971). "Gershgorin Theorems for Partitioned Matrices," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* *4*, 205–20.
- S. Jokar and M.E. Pfetsch (2008). "Exact and Approximate Sparse Solutions of Underdetermined Linear Equations," *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* *31*, 23–44.
- M.T. Jones and M.L. Patrick (1993). "Bunch-Kaufman Factorization for Real Symmetric Indefinite Banded Matrices," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *14*, 553–559.
- M.T. Jones and M.L. Patrick (1994). "Factoring Symmetric Indefinite Matrices on High-Performance Architectures," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *15*, 273–283.
- I. Jonsson and B. Kågström (2002). "Recursive Blocked Algorithms for Solving Triangular Systems—Part II: Two-sided and Generalized Sylvester and Lyapunov Matrix Equations," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* *28*, 416–435.
- B. Kågström (1977). "Bounds and Perturbation Bounds for the Matrix Exponential," *BIT* *17*, 39–57.
- B. Kågström (1977). "Numerical Computation of Matrix Functions," Department of Information Processing Report UMINF-58.77, University of Umeå, Sweden.
- B. Kågström (1985). "The Generalized Singular Value Decomposition and the General $A - \lambda B$ Problem," *BIT* *24*, 568–583.
- B. Kågström (1986). "RGSVD: An Algorithm for Computing the Kronecker Structure and Reducing Subspaces of Singular $A - \lambda B$ Pencils," *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* *7*, 185–211.
- B. Kågström (1994). "A Perturbation Analysis of the Generalized Sylvester Equation ($AR - LB, DR - LE$) = (C, F) ," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *15*, 1045–1060.
- B. Kågström, D. Kressner, E.S. Quintana-Orti, and G. Quintana-Orti (2008). "Blocked Algorithms for the Reduction to Hessenberg-Triangular Form Revisited," *BIT* *48*, 563–584.
- B. Kågström, P. Ling, and C. Van Loan (1991). "High-Performance Level-3 BLAS: Sample Routines for Double Precision Real Data," in *High Performance Computing II*, M. Durand and F. El Dabaghi (eds.), North-Holland, Amsterdam, 269–281.
- B. Kågström, P. Ling, and C. Van Loan (1998). "GEMM-based Level-3 BLAS: High-Performance Model Implementations and Performance Evaluation Benchmark," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* *24*, 268–302.
- B. Kågström and P. Poromaa (1992). "Distributed and Shared Memory Block Algorithms for the Triangular Sylvester Equation with sep^{-1} Estimators," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *13*, 90–101.
- B. Kågström and P. Poromaa (1996). "LAPACK-style Algorithms and Software for Solving the Generalized Sylvester Equation and Estimating the Separation Between Regular Matrix Pairs," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* *22*, 78–103.
- B. Kågström and A. Ruhe (1980). "An Algorithm for Numerical Computation of the Jordan Normal Form of a Complex Matrix," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* *6*, 398–419.
- B. Kågström and A. Ruhe (1980). "Algorithm 560 JNF: An Algorithm for Numerical Computation of the Jordan Normal Form of a Complex Matrix," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* *6*, 437–443.
- B. Kågström and A. Ruhe (1983). *Matrix Pencils*, Proceedings Pite Havsbad, 1982, Lecture Notes in Mathematics Vol. 973, Springer-Verlag, New York.
- B. Kågström and L. Westin (1989). "Generalized Schur Methods with Condition Estimators for Solving the Generalized Sylvester Equation," *IEEE Trans. Autom. Contr. AC-34*, 745–751.
- W. Kahan (1966). "Numerical Linear Algebra," *Canadian Math. Bull.* *9*, 757–801.
- W. Kahan (2008). "Computing Cross-Products and Rotations in 2- and 3-dimensional Euclidean Spaces," <http://www.cs.berkeley.edu/~wkahan/MathH110/Cross.pdf>.
- W. Kahan and B.N. Parlett (1976). "How Far Should You Go with the Lanczos Process?" in *Sparse Matrix Computations*, J.R. Bunch and D.J. Rose (eds.), Academic Press, New York, 131–144.
- W. Kahan, B.N. Parlett, and E. Jiang (1982). "Residual Bounds on Approximate Eigensystems of Nonnormal Matrices," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* *19*, 470–484.
- T. Kailath, S. Kung, and M. Morf (1979). "Displacement Ranks of Matrices and Linear Equations," *J. Math. Anal. Applic.* *68*, 395–407.
- T. Kailath and V. Olshevsky (1997). "Displacement-Structure Approach to Polynomial Vandermonde and Related Matrices," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* *261*, 49–90.

- T. Kailath and V. Olshevsky (2005). “Displacement Structure Approach to Discrete-Trigonometric-Transform Based Preconditioners of G. Strang Type and of T. Chan Type,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 26, 706–734.
- T. Kailath and A.H. Sayed (1995). “Displacement Structure: Theory and Applications,” *SIAM Review* 37, 297–386.
- T. Kailath and A. H. Sayed (eds) (1999). *Fast Reliable Algorithms for Matrices with Structure*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- C. Kamath and A. Sameh (1989). “A Projection Method for Solving Nonsymmetric Linear Systems on Multiprocessors,” *Parallel Computing* 9, 291–312.
- J. Kamm and J.G. Nagy (1998). “A Total Least Squares Method for Toeplitz Systems of Equations,” *BIT* 38, 560–582.
- J. Kamm and J.G. Nagy (1998). “Kronecker Product and SVD Approximations in Image Restoration,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 284, 177–192.
- J. Kamm and J.G. Nagy (2000). “Optimal Kronecker Product Approximation of Block Toeplitz Matrices,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 22, 155–172.
- S. Kaniel (1966). “Estimates for Some Computational Techniques in Linear Algebra,” *Math. Comput.* 20, 369–378.
- I. Kaporin (1999). “A Practical Algorithm for Faster Matrix Multiplication,” *Num. Lin. Alg.* 6, 687–700.
- I. Karasalo (1974). “A Criterion for Truncation of the QR Decomposition Algorithm for the Singular Linear Least Squares Problem,” *BIT* 14, 156–166.
- R. Karlson and B. Waldén (1997). “Estimation of Optimal Backward Perturbation Bounds for the Linear Least Squares Problem,” *BIT* 37, 862–869.
- L. Karlsson (2011). “Scheduling of Parallel Matrix Computations and Data Layout Conversion for HPC and Multicore Architectures,” PhD Thesis, University of Umeå.
- M. Karow, D. Kressner, and F. Tisseur (2006). “Structured Eigenvalue Condition Numbers,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 28, 1052–1068.
- T. Kato (1966). *Perturbation Theory for Linear Operators*, Springer-Verlag, New York.
- L. Kaufman (1974). “The LZ Algorithm to Solve the Generalized Eigenvalue Problem,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 11, 997–1024.
- L. Kaufman (1977). “Some Thoughts on the QZ Algorithm for Solving the Generalized Eigenvalue Problem,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 3, 65–75.
- L. Kaufman (1993). “An Algorithm for the Banded Symmetric Generalized Matrix Eigenvalue Problem,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 14, 372–389.
- L. Kaufman (2000). “Band Reduction Algorithms Revisited,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 26, 551–567.
- L. Kaufman (2007). “The Retraction Algorithm for Factoring Banded Symmetric Matrices,” *Numer. Lin. Alg. Applic.* 14, 237–254.
- J. Kautsky and G.H. Golub (1983). “On the Calculation of Jacobi Matrices,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 52/53, 439–455.
- C.S. Kenney and A.J. Laub (1989). “Condition Estimates for Matrix Functions,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 10, 191–209.
- C.S. Kenney and A.J. Laub (1991). “Rational Iterative Methods for the Matrix Sign Function,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Appl.* 12, 273–291.
- C.S. Kenney and A.J. Laub (1992). “On Scaling Newton’s Method for Polar Decomposition and the Matrix Sign Function,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 13, 688–706.
- C.S. Kenney and A.J. Laub (1994). “Small-Sample Statistical Condition Estimates for General Matrix Functions,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 15, 36–61.
- C. S. Kenney and A. J. Laub (1998). “A Schur-Fréchet Algorithm for Computing the Logarithm and Exponential of a Matrix,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 19, 640–663.
- C.S. Kenney, A.J. Laub, and P.M. Papadopoulos (1992). “Matrix Sign Algorithms for Riccati Equations,” *IMA J. Math. Control Info.* 9, 331–344.
- C.S. Kenney, A.J. Laub, and M.S. Reese (1998). “Statistical Condition Estimation for Linear Least Squares,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 19, 906–923.
- D.E. Keyes, T.F. Chan, G. Meurant, J.S. Scroggs, and R.G. Voigt (eds) (1992). *Domain Decomposition Methods for Partial Differential Equations*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- A. Kielbasinski (1987). “A Note on Rounding Error Analysis of Cholesky Factorization,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 88/89, 487–494.
- H.A.L. Kiers (2000). “Towards a Standardized Notation and Terminology in Multiway Analysis,” *J. Chemometr.* 14, 105–122.

- M.E. Kilmer and C.D. Martin (2010). “Factorization Strategies for Third Order Tensors,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 435, 641–658.
- M. Kilmer, E. Miller, and C. Rappaport (2001). “QMR-Based Projection Techniques for the Solution of Non-Hermitian Systems with Multiple Right-Hand Sides,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 23, 761–780.
- M.E. Kilmer and D.P. O’Leary (1999). “Pivoted Cauchy-like Preconditioners for Regularized Solution of Ill-Posed Problems,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 21, 88–110.
- M.E. Kilmer and D.P. O’Leary. (2001). “Choosing Regularization Parameters in Iterative Methods for Ill-Posed Problems,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 22, 1204–1221.
- M. Kilmer and G.W. Stewart (2000). “Iterative Regularization and MINRES,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Appl.* 21, 613–628.
- M.E. Kilmer, P.C. Hansen, and M.I. Español (2007). “A Projection-Based Approach to General-Form Tikhonov Regularization,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 29, 315–330.
- S.K. Kim and A.T. Chronopoulos (1991). “A Class of Lanczos-Like Algorithms Implemented on Parallel Computers,” *Parallel Comput.* 17, 763–778.
- M.E. Kilmer and D.P. O’Leary, eds. (2010). *Selected Works of G.W. Stewart*, Birkhauser, Boston, MA.
- T. Kitagawa, S. Nakata, and Y. Hosoda (2001). “Regularization Using QR Factorization and the Estimation of the Optimal Parameter,” *BIT* 41, 1049–1058.
- F. Kittaneh (1995). “Singular Values of Companion Matrices and Bounds on Zeros of Polynomials,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 16, 333–340.
- P.A. Knight (1993). “Error Analysis of Stationary Iteration and Associated Problems,” Ph.D. thesis, Department of Mathematics, University of Manchester, England.
- P.A. Knight (1995). “Fast Rectangular Matrix Multiplication and the QR Decomposition,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 221, 69–81.
- D.E. Knuth (1981). *The Art of Computer Programming, Vol. 2. Seminumerical Algorithms*, second edition, Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA.
- A.V. Knyazev and M.E. Argentati (2002). “Principal Angles between Subspaces in an A-Based Scalar Product: Algorithms and Perturbation Estimates,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 23, 2008–2040.
- E. Kofidis and P.A. Regalia (2000). “The Higher-Order Power Method Revisited: Convergence Proofs and Effective Initialization,” in Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, Vol. 5, 2709–2712.
- E. Kofidis and P. Regalia (2001). “Tensor Approximation and Signal Processing Applications,” in *Structured Matrices in Mathematics, Computer Science, and Engineering I*, V. Olshevsky (ed.), AMS, Providence, RI, 103–133.
- E. Kofidis and P.A. Regalia (2002). “On the Best Rank-1 Approximation of Higher-Order Super-Symmetric Tensors,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 23, 863–884.
- E.G. Kogbetliantz (1955). “Solution of Linear Equations by Diagonalization of Coefficient Matrix,” *Quart. Appl. Math.* 13, 123–132.
- T.G. Kolda (2001). “Orthogonal Tensor Decompositions,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 23, 243–255.
- T.G. Kolda (2003). “A Counterexample to the Possibility of an Extension of the Eckart-Young Low-Rank Approximation Theorem for the Orthogonal Rank Tensor Decomposition,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 24, 762–767.
- T.G. Kolda and B.W. Bader (2009). “Tensor Decompositions and Applications,” *SIAM Review* 51, 455–500.
- T.G. Kolda and J.R. Mayo (2011). “Shifted Power Method for Computing Tensor Eigenpairs,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 32, 1095–1124.
- T. Kollo and H. Neudecker (1997). “The Derivative of an Orthogonal Matrix of Eigenvectors of a Symmetric Matrix,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 264, 489–493.
- L. Komzsik (2003). *The Lanczos Method: Evolution and Application*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- T. Konda and Y. Nakamura (2009). “A New Algorithm for Singular Value Decomposition and Its Parallelization,” *Parallel Comput.* 35, 331–344.
- S. Kourouklis and C.C. Paige (1981). “A Constrained Least Squares Approach to the General Gauss-Markov Linear Model,” *J. Amer. Stat. Assoc.* 76, 620–625.
- D. Kressner (2005). *Numerical Methods for General and Structured Eigenvalue Problems*, Springer, Berlin.
- D. Kressner (2005). “On the Use of Larger Bulges in the QR Algorithm,” *ETNA* 20, 50–63.
- D. Kressner (2008). “The Effect of Aggressive Early Deflation on the Convergence of the QR Algo-

- rithm," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 30, 805–821.
- P.M. Kroonenberg (2008). *Applied Multiway Data Analysis*, Wiley, Hoboken, NJ.
- V.N. Kublanovskaya (1961). "On Some Algorithms for the Solution of the Complete Eigenvalue Problem," *Vychisl. Mat. Mat. Fiz* 1(4), 555–570.
- V.N. Kublanovskaya (1984). "AB Algorithm and Its Modifications for the Spectral Problem of Linear Pencils of Matrices," *Numer. Math.* 43, 329–342.
- J. Kuczynski and H. Woźniakowski (1992). "Estimating the Largest Eigenvalue by the Power and Lanczos Algorithms with a Random Start," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 13, 1094–1122.
- U.W. Kulisch and W.L. Miranker (1986). "The Arithmetic of the Digital Computer," *SIAM Review* 28, 1–40.
- J. Kurzak, H. Ltaief, and J. Dongarra (2010). "Scheduling Dense Linear Algebra Operations on Multicore Processors," *Concurrency Comput. Pract. Exper.* 22, 15–44.
- C.D. La Budde (1964). "Two Classes of Algorithms for Finding the Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors of Real Symmetric Matrices," *J. ACM* 11, 53–58.
- P. Lancaster (1966). *Lambda-Matrices and Vibrating Systems*, Pergamon Press, Oxford, U.K.
- P. Lancaster (1970). "Explicit Solution of Linear Matrix Equations," *SIAM Review* 12, 544–566.
- P. Lancaster (1991). "Quadratic Eigenvalue Problems," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 150, 499–506.
- P. Lancaster and L. Rodman (2005). "Canonical Forms for Hermitian Matrix Pairs under Strict Equivalence and Congruence," *SIAM Review* 47, 407–443.
- C. Lanczos (1950). "An Iteration Method for the Solution of the Eigenvalue Problem of Linear Differential and Integral Operators," *J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand.* 45, 255–282.
- C. Lanczos (1952). "Solution of Systems of Linear Equations by Minimized Iterations," *J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand.* 49, 33–53.
- W. Landry (2003). "Implementing a High Performance Tensor Library," *Scientific Programming* 11, 273–290.
- J.M. Landsberg (2005). "The Border Rank of the Multiplication of 2-by-2 Matrices is Seven," *J. AMS* 19, 447–459.
- B. Lang (1996). "Parallel Reduction of Banded Matrices to Bidiagonal Form," *Parallel Comput.* 22, 1–18.
- B. Lang (1998). "Using Level 3 BLAS in Rotation-Based Algorithms," *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 19, 626–634.
- A.N. Langville and C.D. Meyer (2005). "A Survey of Eigenvector Methods for Web Information Retrieval," *SIAM Review* 47, 135–161.
- A.N. Langville and C.D. Meyer (2006). "A Reordering for the PageRank Problem," *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 27, 2112–2120.
- A.N. Langville and C.D. Meyer (2006). "Updating Markov Chains with an Eye on Google's PageRank," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 27, 968–987.
- A.N. Langville and C.D. Meyer (2006). *Google's PageRank and Beyond*, Princeton University Press, Princeton and Oxford.
- A.N. Langville and W.J. Stewart (2004). "A Kronecker Product Approximate Preconditioner for SANs," *Num. Lin. Alg.* 11, 723–752.
- J. Larson and A. Sameh (1978). "Efficient Calculation of the Effects of Roundoff Errors," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 4, 228–36.
- B. Laszkiewicz and K. Zietak (2006). "Approximation of Matrices and a Family of Gander Methods for Polar Decomposition," *BIT* 46, 345–366.
- A. Laub (1981). "Efficient Multivariable Frequency Response Computations," *IEEE Trans. Autom. Contr.* AC-26, 407–408.
- A. Laub (1985). "Numerical Linear Algebra Aspects of Control Design Computations," *IEEE Trans. Autom. Control.* AC-30, 97–108.
- A.J. Laub (2005). *Matrix Analysis for Scientists and Engineers*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- A.J. Laub (2012). *Computational Matrix Analysis*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- A.J. Laub and K. Meyer (1974). "Canonical Forms for Symplectic and Hamiltonian Matrices," *J. Celestial Mechanics* 9, 213–238.
- D.P. Laurie (1996). "Anti-Gaussian Quadrature Rules," *Math. Comput.* 65, 739–747.
- D.P. Laurie (2001). "Computation of Gauss-Type Quadrature Formulas," *J. Comput. Appl. Math.* 127, 201–217.
- C.L. Lawson and R.J. Hanson (1995). *Solving Least Squares Problems*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.

- C.L. Lawson, R.J. Hanson, D.R. Kincaid, and F.T. Krogh (1979). “Basic Linear Algebra Subprograms for FORTRAN Usage,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 5, 308–323.
- D. Lay (2005). *Linear Algebra and Its Applications*, Third Edition, Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA.
- P. Lax (1997). *Linear Algebra*, Wiley-Interscience, New York.
- C. Lechner, D. Alic, and S. Husa (2004). “From Tensor Equations to Numerical Code,” *Computer Algebra Tools for Numerical Relativity*, Vol. 0411063.
- B. Lee (2009). “Guidance for Choosing Multigrid Preconditioners for Systems of Elliptic Partial Differential Equations,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 31, 2803–2831.
- S.L. Lee (1995). “A Practical Upper Bound for Departure from Normality,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 16, 462–468.
- N.J. Lehmann (1963). “Optimale Eigenwerteinschliessungen,” *Numer. Math.* 5, 246–272.
- R.B. Lehoucq (2001). “Implicitly Restarted Arnoldi Methods and Subspace Iteration,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 23, 551–562.
- R.B. Lehoucq and D.C. Sorensen (1996). “Deflation Techniques for an Implicitly Restarted Iteration,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 17, 789–821.
- R.B. Lehoucq, D. C. Sorensen, and C. Yang (1998). *ARPACK Users’ Guide: Solution of Large-Scale Eigenvalue Problems with Implicitly Restarted Arnoldi Methods*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- F. Lemeire (1973). “Bounds for Condition Numbers of Triangular Value of a Matrix,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 11, 1–2.
- P. Lemmerling, S. Van Huffel, and B. De Moor (2002). “The Structured Total Least Squares Approach for Nonlinearly Structured Matrices,” *Num. Lin. Alg.* 9, 321–332.
- P. Lemmerling, N. Mastronardi, and S. Van Huffel (2003). “Efficient Implementation of a Structured Total Least Squares Based Speech Compression Method,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 366, 295–315.
- D. Lemonnier and P. Van Dooren (2006). “Balancing Regular Matrix Pencils,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 28, 253–263.
- S. Leon (1994). “Maximizing Bilinear Forms Subject to Linear Constraints,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 210, 49–58.
- S.J. Leon (2007). *Linear Algebra with Applications*, Seventh Edition, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
- J. Leskovic (2011). “Kronecker Graphs,” in *Graph Algorithms in the Language of Linear Algebra*, J. Kepner and J. Gilbert (eds), SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA, 137–204.
- J. Leskovic and C. Faloutsos (2007). “Scalable Modeling of Real Graphs Using Kronecker Multiplication,” in *Proc. of the 24th International Conference on Machine Learning*, Corvallis, OR.
- N. Levinson (1947). “The Weiner RMS Error Criterion in Filter Design and Prediction,” *J. Math. Phys.* 25, 261–278.
- C. Li (2001). “CGNR Is an Error Reducing Algorithm,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 22, 2109–2112.
- C.-K. Li and R. Mathias (1998). “Generalized Eigenvalues of a Definite Hermitian Matrix Pair,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 271, 309–321.
- C.-K. Li and R. Mathias (2001). “Construction of Matrices with Prescribed Singular Values and Eigenvalues,” *BIT* 41, 115–126.
- C.-K. Li and R. Mathias (2002). “Inequalities on Singular Values of Block Triangular Matrices,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 24, 126–131.
- C.-K. Li and R. Mathias (2006). “Distances from a Hermitian Pair to Diagonalizable and Nondiagonalizable Hermitian Pairs,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 28, 301–305.
- C.-K. Li and R.-C. Li (2005). “A Note on Eigenvalues of Perturbed Hermitian Matrices,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 395, 183–190.
- K. Li and T.-Y. Li (1993). “A Homotopy Algorithm for a Symmetric Generalized Eigenproblem,” *Numer. Algorithms* 4, 167–195.
- K. Li, T.-Y. Li, and Z. Zeng (1994). “An Algorithm for the Generalized Symmetric Tridiagonal Eigenvalue Problem,” *Numer. Algorithms* 8, 269–291.
- R.-C. Li (1993). “Bounds on Perturbations of Generalized Singular Values and of Associated Subspaces,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 14, 195–234.
- R.-C. Li (1994). “On Eigenvalue Variations of Rayleigh Quotient Matrix Pencils of a Definite Pencil,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 208/209, 471–483.
- R.-C. Li (1997). “Relative Perturbation Theory. III. More Bounds on Eigenvalue Variation,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 266, 337–345.
- R.-C. Li (1997). “Relative Perturbation Bounds for the Unitary Polar Factor,” *BIT* 37, 67–75.
- R.-C. Li (1998). “Relative Perturbation Theory: I. Eigenvalue and Singular Value Variations,” *SIAM*

- J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 19, 956–982.
- R.-C. Li (1998). “Relative Perturbation Theory: II. Eigenspace and Singular Subspace Variations,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 20, 471–492.
- R.-C. Li (2003). “On Perturbations of Matrix Pencils with Real Spectra, A Revisit,” *Math. Comput.* 72, 715–728.
- R.-C. Li (2004). “Accuracy of Computed Eigenvectors Via Optimizing a Rayleigh Quotient,” *BIT* 44, 585–593. R.-C. Li, Y. Nakatsukasa, N. Truhar, and S. Xu (2011). “Perturbation of Partitioned Hermitian Definite Generalized Eigenvalue Problems,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 32, 642–663.
- R.-C. Li and G. W. Stewart (2000). “A New Relative Perturbation Theorem for Singular Subspaces,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 313, 41–51.
- J.-R. Li and J. White (2004). “Low-Rank Solution of Lyapunov Equations,” *SIAM Review* 46, 693–713.
- W. Li and W. Sun (2003). “New Perturbation Bounds for Unitary Polar Factors,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 25, 362–372.
- W. Li and W. Sun (2004). “The Perturbation Bounds for Eigenvalues of Normal Matrices,” *Num. Lin. Alg.* 12, 89–94.
- W. Li and W. Sun (2007). “Combined Perturbation Bounds: I. Eigensystems and Singular Value Decompositions,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 29, 643–655.
- X.S. Li (2005). “An Overview of SuperLU: Algorithms, Implementation, and User Interface,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 31, 302–325.
- X.S. Li, J.W. Demmel, D.H. Bailey, G. Henry, Y. Hida, J. Iskandar, W. Kahan, S.Y. Kang, A. Kapur, M.C. Martin, B.J. Thompson, T. Tung, and D.J. Yoo (2002). “Design, Implementation and Testing of Extended and Mixed Precision BLAS,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 28, 152–205.
- Y. Li (1993). “A Globally Convergent Method for L_p Problems,” *SIAM J. Optim.* 3, 609–629.
- Z. Li and Y. Saad (2006). “SchurRAS: A Restricted Version of the Overlapping Schur Complement Preconditioner,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 27, 1787–1801.
- E. Liberty, F. Woolfe, P.-G. Martinsson, V. Rokhlin, and M. Tytgert (2008). “Randomized Algorithms for the Low-Rank Approximation of Matrices,” *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 104, 20167–20172.
- J. Liesen (2000). “Computable Convergence Bounds for GMRES,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 21, 882–903.
- J. Liesen, M. Rozložnik, and Z. Strakoš (2002). “Least Squares Residuals and Minimal Residual Methods,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 23, 1503–1525.
- J. Liesen and P. Tichý (2004). “The Worst-Case GMRES for Normal Matrices,” *BIT* 44, 79–98.
- L.-H. Lim (2005). “Singular Values and Eigenvalues of Tensors: A Variational Approach,” *Proceedings of the IEEE International Workshop on Computational Advances in Multi-Sensor Adaptive Processing*, 129–132.
- C.-J. Lin and J.J. Moré (1999). “Incomplete Cholesky Factorizations with Limited Memory,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 21, 24–45.
- W.-W. Lin, V. Mehrmann, and H. Xu (1999). “Canonical Forms for Hamiltonian and Symplectic Matrices and Pencils,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 302/303, 469–533.
- E. Linzer (1992). “On the Stability of Solution Methods for Band Toeplitz Systems,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 170, 1–32.
- J.W.H. Liu (1990). “The Role of Elimination Trees in Sparse Factorizations,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 11, 134–172.
- J.W.H. Liu (1992). “The Multifrontal Method for Sparse Matrix Solution: Theory and Practice,” *SIAM Review* 34, 82–109.
- O.E. Livne and A. Brandt (2002). “N Roots of the Secular Equation in $O(N)$ Operations,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 24, 439–453.
- G. Loizou (1969). “Nonnormality and Jordan Condition Numbers of Matrices,” *J. ACM* 16, 580–640.
- G. Loizou (1972). “On the Quadratic Convergence of the Jacobi Method for Normal Matrices,” *Comput. J.* 15, 274–276.
- T. Londre and N.H. Rhee (2005). “Numerical Stability of the Parallel Jacobi Method,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 26, 985–1000.
- M. Lotkin (1956). “Characteristic Values of Arbitrary Matrices,” *Quart. Appl. Math.* 14, 267–275.
- H. Ltaief, J. Kurzak, and J. Dongarra (2010). “Parallel Two-Sided Matrix Reduction to Band Bidiagonal Form on Multicore Architectures,” *IEEE Trans. Parallel Distrib. Syst.* 21, 417–423.
- H. Lu (1994). “Fast Solution of Confluent Vandermonde Linear Systems,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 15, 1277–1289.
- H. Lu (1996). “Solution of Vandermonde-like Systems and Confluent Vandermonde-like Systems,”

- SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 17, 127–138.
- H. Lu (1999). “Stair Matrices and Their Generalizations with Applications to Iterative Methods I: A Generalization of the Successive Overrelaxation Method,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 37, 1–17.
- H. Lu and O. Axelsson (1997). “Conditioning Analysis of Block Incomplete Factorizations and Its Application to Elliptic Equations,” *Numer. Math.* 78, 189–209.
- S. Lu, S.V. Pereverzev, and U. Tautenhahn (2009). “Regularized Total Least Squares: Computational Aspects and Error Bounds,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 31, 918–941.
- Y.Y. Lu (1998). “A Padé Approximation Method for Square Roots of Symmetric Positive Definite Matrices,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 19, 833–845.
- S.-H. Lui (1997). “Computation of Pseudospectra by Continuation,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 18, 565–573.
- F.T. Luk (1980). “Computing the Singular Value Decomposition on the ILLIAC IV,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 6, 524–539.
- F.T. Luk (1986). “A Rotation Method for Computing the QR Factorization,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 7, 452–459.
- F.T. Luk (1986). “A Triangular Processor Array for Computing Singular Values,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 77, 259–274.
- D.S. Mackey, N. Mackey, C. Mehl, and V. Mehrmann (2006). “Structured Polynomial Eigenvalue Problems: Good Vibrations from Good Linearizations,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 28, 1029–1051.
- D.S. Mackey, N. Mackey, C. Mehl, V. Mehrmann (2006). “Vector Spaces of Linearizations for Matrix Polynomials,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 28, 971–1004.
- N. Mackey (1995). “Hamilton and Jacobi Meet Again: Quaternions and the Eigenvalue Problem,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 16, 421–435.
- M.W. Mahoney (2011). “Randomized Algorithms for Matrices and Data,” *Foundations and Trends in Machine Learning* 3, 123–224.
- M.W. Mahoney and P. Drineas (2009). “CUR Matrix Decompositions for Improved Data Analysis,” *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 106, 697–702.
- M.W. Mahoney, M. Maggioni, and P. Drineas (2008). “Tensor-CUR Decompositions For Tensor-Based Data,” *SIAM J. Mat. Anal. Applic.* 30, 957–987.
- M.A. Malcolm and J. Palmer (1974). “A Fast Method for Solving a Class of Tridiagonal Systems of Linear Equations,” *Commun. ACM* 17, 14–17.
- A.N. Malyshev (1999). “A Formula for the 2-norm Distance from a Matrix to the Set of Matrices with Multiple Eigenvalues,” *Numer. Math.* 83, 443–454.
- A.N. Malyshev (2003). “A Unified Theory of Conditioning for Linear Least Squares and Tikhonov Regularization Solutions,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 24, 1186–1196.
- T.A. Manteuffel (1977). “The Tchebychev Iteration for Nonsymmetric Linear Systems,” *Numer. Math.* 28, 307–327.
- T.A. Manteuffel (1980). “An Incomplete Factorization Technique for Positive Definite Linear Systems,” *Math. Comput.* 34, 473–497.
- M. Marcus and H. Minc (1964). *A Survey of Matrix Theory and Matrix Inequalities*, Allyn and Bacon, Boston.
- I. Markovsky, S. Van Huffel, and R. Pintelon (2005). “Block-Toeplitz/Hankel Structured Total Least Squares,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 26, 1083–1099.
- O.A. Marques, B.N. Parlett, and C. Vömel (2005). “Computations of Eigenpair Subsets with the MRRR Algorithm,” *Numer. Lin. Alg. Applic.* 13, 643–653.
- C.D. Martin and C.F. Van Loan (2002). “Product Triangular Systems with Shift,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 24, 292–301.
- C.D. Martin and C.F. Van Loan (2006). “Solving Real Linear Systems with the Complex Schur Decomposition,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 29, 177–183.
- C.D.M. Martin and C.F. Van Loan (2006). “Shifted Kronecker Product Systems,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 29, 184–198.
- C.D. Martin and C. Van Loan (2008). “A Jacobi-Type Method for Computing Orthogonal Tensor Decompositions,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 29, 184–198.
- C.D. Martin (2011). “The Rank of a 2-by-2-by-2 Tensor,” *Lin. Multil. Alg.* 59, 943–950.
- R.S. Martin, G. Peters, and J.H. Wilkinson (1965). “Symmetric Decomposition of a Positive Definite Matrix,” *Numer. Math.* 7, 362–83.
- R.S. Martin, G. Peters, and J.H. Wilkinson (1966). “Iterative Refinement of the Solution of a Positive Definite System of Equations,” *Numer. Math.* 8, 203–16.

- R.S. Martin, G. Peters, and J.H. Wilkinson (1970). "The QR Algorithm for Real Hessenberg Matrices," *Numer. Math.* 14, 219–231.
- R.S. Martin, C. Reinsch, and J.H. Wilkinson (1970). "The QR Algorithm for Band Symmetric Matrices," *Numer. Math.* 16, 85–92.
- R.S. Martin and J.H. Wilkinson (1965). "Symmetric Decomposition of Positive Definite Band Matrices," *Numer. Math.* 7, 355–61.
- R. S. Martin and J.H. Wilkinson (1967). "Solution of Symmetric and Unsymmetric Band Equations and the Calculation of Eigenvalues of Band Matrices," *Numer. Math.* 9, 279–301.
- R.S. Martin and J.H. Wilkinson (1968). "Householder's Tridiagonalization of a Symmetric Matrix," *Numer. Math.* 11, 181–195.
- R.S. Martin and J.H. Wilkinson (1968). "Reduction of a Symmetric Eigenproblem $Ax = \lambda Bx$ and Related Problems to Standard Form," *Numer. Math.* 11, 99–110.
- R.S. Martin and J.H. Wilkinson (1968). "The Modified LR Algorithm for Complex Hessenberg Matrices," *Numer. Math.* 12, 369–376.
- R.S. Martin and J.H. Wilkinson (1968). "Similarity Reduction of a General Matrix to Hessenberg Form," *Numer. Math.* 12, 349–368.
- P.G. Martinsson (2011). "A Fast Randomized Algorithm for Computing a Hierarchically Semi-Separable Representation of a Matrix," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 32, 1251–1274.
- W.F. Mascarenhas (1994). "A Note on Jacobi Being More Accurate than QR," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 15, 215–218.
- W.F. Mascarenhas (1995). "On the Convergence of the Jacobi Method for Arbitrary Orderings," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 16, 1197–1209.
- N. Mastronardi, S. Chandrasekaran, and S. van Huffel (2001). "Fast and Stable Reduction of Diagonal Plus Semi-Separable Matrices to Tridiagonal and Bidiagonal Form," *BIT* 41, 149–157.
- N. Mastronardi, P. Lemmerling, and S. Van Huffel (2004). "Fast Regularized Structured Total Least Squares Algorithm for Solving the Basic Deconvolution Problem," *Num. Lin. Alg.* 12, 201–209.
- N. Mastronardi, P. Lemmerling, and S. Van Huffel (2005). "Fast Regularized Structured Total Least Squares Algorithm for Solving the Basic Deconvolution Problem," *Num. Lin. Alg. Applic.* 12, 201–209.
- N. Mastronardi, M. Van Barel, and R. Vandebril (2008). "A Fast Algorithm for the Recursive Calculation of Dominant Singular Subspaces," *J. Comp. Appl. Math.* 218, 238–246.
- N. Mastronardi, E. Van Camp, and M. Van Barel (2005). "Divide and Conquer Algorithms for Computing the Eigendecomposition of Symmetric Diagonal-plus-Semiseparable Matrices," *Numer. Alg.* 39, 379–398.
- J. Matejaš and V. Hari (2008). "Relative Eigenvalues and Singular Value Perturbations of Scaled Diagonally Dominant Matrices," *BIT* 48, 769–781.
- R. Mathias (1992). "Evaluating the Fréchet Derivative of the Matrix Exponential," *Numer. Math.* 63, 213–226.
- R. Mathias (1993). "Perturbation Bounds for the Polar Decomposition," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 14, 588–597.
- R. Mathias (1993). "Approximation of Matrix-Valued Functions," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 14, 1061–1063.
- R. Mathias (1995). "Condition Estimation for Matrix Functions via the Schur Decomposition," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 16, 565–578.
- R. Mathias (1995). "Accurate Eigensystem Computations by Jacobi Methods," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 16, 977–1003.
- R. Mathias (1998). "Analysis of Algorithms for Orthogonalizing Products of Unitary Matrices," *Num. Lin. Alg.* 3, 125–145.
- R. Mathias (1992). "Matrices with Positive Definite Hermitian Part: Inequalities and Linear Systems," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 13, 640–654.
- K. Mathur and S.L. Johnsson (1994). "Multiplication of Matrices of Arbitrary Shape on a Data Parallel Computer," *Parallel Comput.* 20, 919–952.
- R. Mathias and G.W. Stewart (1993). "A Block QR Algorithm and the Singular Value Decomposition," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 182, 91–100.
- B. Mattingly, C. Meyer, and J. Ortega (1989). "Orthogonal Reduction on Vector Computers," *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 10, 372–381.
- C. McCarthy and G. Strang (1973). "Optimal Conditioning of Matrices," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 10, 370–388.
- S.F. McCormick (1987). *Multigrid Methods*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.

- W.M. McKeeman (1962). “Crout with Equilibration and Iteration,” *Commun. ACM*, 5, 553–555.
- K. Meerbergen and A. Spence (1997). “Implicitly Restarted Arnoldi with Purification for the Shift-Invert Transformation,” *Math. Comput.* 218, 667–689.
- C. Mehl (2000). “Condensed Forms for Skew-Hamiltonian/Hamiltonian Pencils,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 21, 454–476.
- C. Mehl (2004). “Jacobi-like Algorithms for the Indefinite Generalized Hermitian Eigenvalue Problem,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 25, 964–985.
- C. Mehl (2008). “On Asymptotic Convergence of Nonsymmetric Jacobi Algorithms,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 30, 291–311.
- V. Mehrmann (1991). *Autonomous Linear Quadratic Control Problems, Theory and Numerical Solution*, Lecture Notes in Control and Information Sciences No. 163, Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg.
- V. Mehrmann and W. Rath (1993). “Numerical Methods for the Computation of Analytic Singular Value Decompositions,” *ETNA* 1, 72–88.
- V. Mehrmann and D.S. Watkins (2001). “Structure-Preserving Methods for Computing Eigenpairs of Large Sparse Skew-Hamiltonian/Hamiltonian Pencils,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 22, 1905–1925.
- V. Mehrmann and D. Watkins (2002). “Polynomial Eigenvalue Problems with Hamiltonian Structure,” *Electr. Trans. Numer. Anal.* 13, 106–118.
- J.A. Meijerink and H.A. van der Vorst (1977). “An Iterative Solution Method for Linear Equation Systems of Which the Coefficient Matrix is a Symmetric M -Matrix,” *Math. Comput.* 31, 148–162.
- B. Meini (2004). “The Matrix Square Root from a New Functional Perspective: Theoretical Results and Computational Issues,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 26, 362–376.
- J. Meinguet (1983). “Refined Error Analyses of Cholesky Factorization,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 20, 1243–1250.
- U. Meier and A. Sameh (1988). “The Behavior of Conjugate Gradient Algorithms on a Multivector Processor with a Hierarchical Memory,” *J. Comput. Appl. Math.* 24, 13–32.
- A. Melman (2004). “Computation of the Smallest Even and Odd Eigenvalues of a Symmetric Positive-Definite Toeplitz Matrix,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 25, 947–963.
- M. Mendoza, M. Raydan, and P. Tarazaga (1999). “Computing the Nearest Diagonally Dominant Matrix,” *Numer. Lin. Alg.* 5, 461–474.
- E. Mengi and M.L. Overton (2005). “Algorithms for the Computation of the Pseudospectral Radius and the Numerical Radius of a Matrix,” *IMA J. Numer. Anal.* 25, 648–669.
- N.D. Mermin (2007). *Quantum Computer Science*, Cambridge University Press, New York.
- M.L. Merriam (1985). “On the Factorization of Block Tridiagonals With Storage Constraints,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 6, 182–192.
- G. Meurant (1984). “The Block Preconditioned Conjugate Gradient Method on Vector Computers,” *BIT* 24, 623–633.
- G. Meurant (2006). *The Lanczos and Conjugate Gradient Algorithms: From Theory to Finite Precision Computations*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- G. Meurant and Z. Strakos (2006). “The Lanczos and Conjugate Gradient Algorithms in Finite Precision Arithmetic,” *Acta Numerica* 15, 471–542.
- C. Meyer (2000). *Matrix Analysis and Applied Linear Algebra*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- C.D. Meyer and G.W. Stewart (1988). “Derivatives and Perturbations of Eigenvectors,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 25, 679–691.
- C.A. Micchelli (1992). “Banded Matrices with Banded Inverses,” *J. Comput. Appl. Math.* 41, 281–300.
- C.C.K. Mikkelsen and M. Manguoglu (2008). “Analysis of the Truncated SPIKE Algorithm,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 30, 1500–1519.
- W. Miller (1975). “Computational Complexity and Numerical Stability,” *SIAM J. Comput.* 4, 97–107.
- W. Miller and D. Spooner (1978). “Software for Roundoff Analysis, II,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 4, 369–90.
- G. Miminis and C.C. Paige (1982). “An Algorithm for Pole Assignment of Time Invariant Linear Systems,” *Int. J. Contr.* 35, 341–354.
- L. Miranian and M. Gu (2003). “Strong Rank Revealing LU Factorizations,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 367, 1–16.
- L. Mirsky (1960). “Symmetric Gauge Functions and Unitarily Invariant Norms,” *Quart. J. Math.* 11, 50–59.
- L. Mirsky (1963). *An Introduction to Linear Algebra*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K.
- J.J. Modi and M.R.B. Clarke (1986). “An Alternative Givens Ordering,” *Numer. Math.* 43, 83–90.
- C.B. Moler (1967). “Iterative Refinement in Floating Point,” *J. ACM* 14, 316–371.

- C.B. Moler (2008) *Numerical Computing with MATLAB*, revised reprint, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- C.B. Moler and G.W. Stewart (1973). "An Algorithm for Generalized Matrix Eigenvalue Problems," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 10, 241–256.
- C.B. Moler and C.F. Van Loan (1978). "Nineteen Dubious Ways to Compute the Exponential of a Matrix," *SIAM Review* 20, 801–836.
- C.B. Moler and C.F. Van Loan (2003). "Nineteen Dubious Ways to Compute the Exponential of a Matrix, Twenty-Five Years Later," *SIAM Review* 45, 3–49.
- M. Moonen, P. Van Dooren, and J. Vandewalle (1992). "A Singular Value Decomposition Updating Algorithm," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 13, 1015–1038.
- R.E. Moore (1979). *Methods and Applications of Interval Analysis*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- R.B. Morgan (1991). "Computing Interior Eigenvalues of Large Matrices," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 154–156, 289–309.
- R.B. Morgan (1992). "Generalizations of Davidson's Method for Computing Eigenvalues of Large Nonsymmetric Matrices," *J. Comput. Phys.* 101, 287–291.
- R.B. Morgan (1995). "A Restarted GMRES Method Augmented with Eigenvectors," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 16, 1154–1171.
- R.B. Morgan (1996). "On Restarting the Arnoldi Method for Large Nonsymmetric Eigenvalue Problems," *Math Comput.* 65, 1213–1230.
- R.B. Morgan (2000). "Implicitly Restarted GMRES and Arnoldi Methods for Nonsymmetric Systems of Equations," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 21, 1112–1135.
- R.B. Morgan (2002). "GMRES with Deflated Restarting," *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 24, 20–37.
- R.B. Morgan and D.S. Scott (1986). "Generalizations of Davidson's Method for Computing Eigenvalues of Sparse Symmetric Matrices," *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 7, 817–825.
- K. Moriya and T. Nodera (2000). "The DEFLATED-GMRES(m,k) Method with Switching the Restart Frequency Dynamically," *Numer. Lin. Alg.* 7, 569–584.
- J. Moro and F.M. Dopico (2003). "Low Rank Perturbation of Jordan Structure," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 25, 495–506.
- F.D. Murnaghan and A. Wintner (1931). "A Canonical Form for Real Matrices Under Orthogonal Transformations," *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* 17, 417–420.
- J.G. Nagy, M.K. Ng, and L. Perrone (2003). "Kronecker Product Approximations for Image Restoration with Reflexive Boundary Conditions," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 25, 829–841.
- J.G. Nagy and D.P. O'Leary (1998). "Restoring Images Degraded by Spatially Variant Blur," *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 19, 1063–1082.
- A.E. Naiman, I.M. Babuka, and H.C. Elman (1997). "A Note on Conjugate Gradient Convergence," *Numer. Math.* 76, 209–230.
- A.E. Naiman and S. Engelberg (2000). "A Note on Conjugate Gradient Convergence - Part II," *Numer. Math.* 85, 665–683.
- I. Najfeld and T.F. Havel (1995). "Derivatives of the Matrix Exponential and Their Computation," *Adv. Appl. Math.* 16, 321–375.
- Y. Nakatsukasa (2010). "Perturbed Behavior of a Multiple Eigenvalue in Generalized Hermitian Eigenvalue Problems," *BIT* 50, 109–121.
- T. Nanda (1985). "Differential Equations and the QR Algorithm," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 22, 310–321.
- J.C. Nash (1975). "A One-Sided Transformation Method for the Singular Value Decomposition and Algebraic Eigenproblem," *Comput. J.* 18, 74–76.
- M.Z. Nashed (1976). *Generalized Inverses and Applications*, Academic Press, New York.
- A. Neumaier (1998). "Solving Ill-Conditioned and Singular Linear Systems: A Tutorial on Regularization," *SIAM Review* 40, 636–666.
- N. Nguyen and Q.H. Liu (1999). "The Regular Fourier Matrices and Nonuniform Fast Fourier Transforms," *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 21, 283–293.
- R.A. Nicolaides (1974). "On a Geometrical Aspect of SOR and the Theory of Consistent Ordering for Positive Definite Matrices," *Numer. Math.* 12, 99–104.
- A. Nieslony and G. Steidl (2003). "Approximate Factorizations of Fourier Matrices with Nonequispaced Knots," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 366, 337–351.
- W. Niethammer and R.S. Varga (1983). "The Analysis of k-step Iterative Methods for Linear Systems from Summability Theory," *Numer. Math.* 41, 177–206.
- Y. Notay (1992). "On the Robustness of Modified Incomplete Factorization Methods," *J. Comput.*

- Math.* 40, 121–141.
- Y. Notay (2000). “Flexible Conjugate Gradients,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 22, 1444–1460.
- Y. Notay (2003). “Convergence Analysis of Inexact Rayleigh Quotient Iteration,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 24, 627–644.
- R.D. Nowak and B. Van Veen (1996). “Tensor Product Basis Approximations for Volterra Filters,” *IEEE Trans. Signal Process.* 44, 36–50.
- W. Oettli and W. Prager (1964). “Compatibility of Approximate Solutions of Linear Equations with Given Error Bounds for Coefficients and Right Hand Sides,” *Numer. Math.* 6, 405–409.
- D.P. O’Leary (1980). “The Block Conjugate Gradient Algorithm and Related Methods,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 29, 293–322.
- D.P. O’Leary (1980). “Estimating Matrix Condition Numbers,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 1, 205–209.
- D.P. O’Leary (1990). “On Bounds for Scaled Projections and Pseudoinverses,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 132, 115–117.
- D.P. O’Leary and S.S. Bullock (2005). “QR Factorizations Using a Restricted Set of Rotations,” *ETNA* 21, 20–27.
- D.P. O’Leary and J.A. Simmons (1981). “A Bidiagonalization-Regularization Procedure for Large Scale Discretizations of Ill-Posed Problems,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 2, 474–489.
- D.P. O’Leary and G.W. Stewart (1985). “Data Flow Algorithms for Parallel Matrix Computations,” *Commun. ACM* 28, 841–853.
- D. P. O’Leary and G. W. Stewart (1998). “On the Convergence of a New Rayleigh Quotient Method with Applications to Large Eigenproblems,” *ETNA* 7, 182–189.
- A.R.L. Oliveira and D.C. Sorensen (2004). “A New Class of Preconditioners for Large-Scale Linear Systems from Interior Point Methods for Linear Programming,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 394, 1–24.
- J. Olsen, P. Jorgensen, and J. Simons (1990). “Passing the One-Billion Limit in Full-Configuration (FCI) Interactions,” *Chem. Phys. Letters* 169, 463–472.
- V. Olshevsky (ed.) (2000). *Structured Matrices in Mathematics, Computer Science, and Engineering I and II*, AMS Contemporary Mathematics Vol. 280/281, AMS, Providence, RI.
- V. Olshevsky, I. Oseledets, and E. Tyrtyshnikov (2006). “Tensor Properties of Multilevel Toeplitz and Related matrices,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 412, 1–21.
- S.J. Olszanskyj, J.M. Lebak, and A.W. Bojanczyk (1994). “Rank-k Modification Methods for Recursive Least Squares Problems,” *Numer. Alg.* 7, 325–354.
- L. Omberg, G. Golub, and O. Alter (2007). “A Tensor Higher-Order Singular Value Decomposition for Integrative Analysis of Dna Microarray Data from Different Studies,” *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* 107, 18371–18376.
- K.A. O’Neil (2005). “Critical Points of the Singular Value Decomposition,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 27, 459–473.
- J.M. Ortega (1988). “The *ijk* Forms of Factorization Methods I: Vector Computers,” *Parallel Comput.* 7, 135–147.
- J. Ortega (1988). *Introduction to Parallel and Vector Solution of Linear Systems*, Plenum Press, New York.
- J.M. Ortega and R.G. Voigt (1985). “Solution of Partial Differential Equations on Vector and Parallel Computers,” *SIAM Review* 27, 149–240.
- E.E. Osborne (1960). “On Preconditioning of Matrices,” *J. ACM* 7, 338–345.
- M.R. Osborne, B. Presnell, and B.A. Turlach (2000). “A New Approach to Variable Selection in Least Squares Problems,” *IMA J. Numer. Anal.* 20, 389–403.
- M.R. Osborne and L. Sun (1999). “A New Approach to Symmetric Rank-One Updating,” *IMA J. Numer. Anal.* 19, 497–507.
- I.V. Oseledets, D.V. Savostyanov, and E.E. Tyrtyshnikov (2009). “Linear Algebra for Tensor Problems,” *Computing* 85, 169–188.
- I.V. Oseledets, D.V. Savostyanov, and E.E. Tyrtyshnikov (2008). “Tucker Dimensionality Reduction of Three-Dimensional Arrays in Linear Time,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 30, 939–956.
- I.V. Oseledets and E.E. Tyrtyshnikov (2008). “Breaking the Curse of Dimensionality, or How to Use SVD in Many Dimensions,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 31, 3744–3759.
- I. Oseledets and E. Tyrtyshnikov (2010). “TT-Cross Approximation for Multidimensional Arrays,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 432, 70–88.
- O. Osterby and Z. Zlatev (1983). *Direct Methods for Sparse Matrices*, Springer-Verlag, New York.
- M.L. Overton (1988). “Minimizing the Maximum Eigenvalue of a Symmetric Matrix,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 9, 256–268.

- M.L. Overton (2001). *Numerical Computing with IEEE Arithmetic*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- M.H.C. Paardekoooper (1971). "An Eigenvalue Algorithm for Skew Symmetric Matrices," *Numer. Math.* 17, 189–202.
- M.H.C. Paardekoooper (1991). "A Quadratically Convergent Parallel Jacobi Process for Diagonally Dominant Matrices with Nondistinct Eigenvalues," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 145, 71–88.
- C.C. Paige (1970). "Practical Use of the Symmetric Lanczos Process with Reorthogonalization," *BIT* 10, 183–195.
- C.C. Paige (1971). "The Computation of Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors of Very Large Sparse Matrices," PhD thesis, University of London.
- C.C. Paige (1972). "Computational Variants of the Lanczos Method for the Eigenproblem," *J. Inst. Math. Applic.* 10, 373–381.
- C.C. Paige (1973). "An Error Analysis of a Method for Solving Matrix Equations," *Math. Comput.* 27, 355–59.
- C.C. Paige (1974). "Eigenvalues of Perturbed Hermitian Matrices," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 8, 1–10.
- C.C. Paige (1974). "Bidiagonalization of Matrices and Solution of Linear Equations," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 11, 197–209.
- C.C. Paige (1976). "Error Analysis of the Lanczos Algorithm for Tridiagonalizing a Symmetric Matrix," *J. Inst. Math. Applic.* 18, 341–349.
- C.C. Paige (1979). "Fast Numerically Stable Computations for Generalized Linear Least Squares Problems," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 16, 165–171.
- C.C. Paige (1979). "Computer Solution and Perturbation Analysis of Generalized Least Squares Problems," *Math. Comput.* 33, 171–84.
- C.C. Paige (1980). "Accuracy and Effectiveness of the Lanczos Algorithm for the Symmetric Eigenproblem," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 34, 235–258.
- C.C. Paige (1981). "Properties of Numerical Algorithms Related to Computing Controllability," *IEEE Trans. Auto. Contr. AC-26*, 130–138.
- C.C. Paige (1984). "A Note on a Result of Sun J.-Guang: Sensitivity of the CS and GSV Decompositions," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 21, 186–191.
- C.C. Paige (1985). "The General Limit Model and the Generalized Singular Value Decomposition," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 70, 269–284.
- C.C. Paige (1986). "Computing the Generalized Singular Value Decomposition," *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 7, 1126–1146.
- C.C. Paige (1990). "Some Aspects of Generalized QR Factorization," in *Reliable Numerical Computations*, M. Cox and S. Hammarling (eds.), Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- C.C. Paige, B.N. Parlett, and H.A. van der Vorst (1995). "Approximate Solutions and Eigenvalue Bounds for Krylov Subspaces," *Numer. Lin. Alg. Applic.* 3, 115–133.
- C.C. Paige, M. Rozložnik, and Z. Strakoš (2006). "Modified Gram-Schmidt (MGS), Least Squares, and Backward Stability of MGS-GMRES," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 28, 264–284.
- C.C. Paige and M.A. Saunders (1975). "Solution of Sparse Indefinite Systems of Linear Equations," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 12, 617–629.
- C.C. Paige and M.A. Saunders (1977). "Least Squares Estimation of Discrete Linear Dynamic Systems Using Orthogonal Transformations," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 14, 180–193.
- C.C. Paige and M. Saunders (1981). "Toward a Generalized Singular Value Decomposition," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 18, 398–405.
- C.C. Paige and M.A. Saunders (1982). "LSQR: An Algorithm for Sparse Linear Equations and Sparse Least Squares," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 8, 43–71.
- C.C. Paige and Z. Strakoš (2002). "Bounds for the Least Squares Distance Using Scaled Total Least Squares," *Numer. Math.* 91, 93–115.
- C.C. Paige and Z. Strakoš (2002). "Scaled Total Least Squares Fundamentals," *Numer. Math.* 91, 117–146.
- C.C. Paige and P. Van Dooren (1986). "On the Quadratic Convergence of Kogbetliantz's Algorithm for Computing the Singular Value Decomposition," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 77, 301–313.
- C.C. Paige and C. Van Loan (1981). "A Schur Decomposition for Hamiltonian Matrices," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 41, 11–32.
- C.C. Paige and M. Wei (1993). "Analysis of the Generalized Total Least Squares Problem $AX = B$ when Some of the Columns are Free of Error," *Numer. Math.* 65, 177–202.
- C.C. Paige and M. Wei (1994). "History and Generality of the CS Decomposition," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 208/209, 303–326.

- C.-T. Pan (1993). "A Perturbation Analysis of the Problem of DOWDATING a Cholesky Factorization," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 183, 103–115.
- C.-T. Pan and P.T.P. Tang (1999). "Bounds on Singular Values Revealed by QR Factorizations," *BIT* 39, 740–756.
- V. Pan (1984). "How Can We Speed Up Matrix Multiplication?," *SIAM Review* 26, 393–416.
- H. Park (1991). "A Parallel Algorithm for the Unbalanced Orthogonal Procrustes Problem," *Parallel Comput.* 17, 913–923.
- H. Park and L. Eldén (1995). "DOWDATING the Rank-Revealing URV Decomposition," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 16, 138–155.
- N. Park, B. Hong, and V.K. Prasanna (2003). "Tiling, Block Data Layout, and Memory Hierarchy Performance," *IEEE Trans. Parallel Distrib. Systems*, 14, 640–654.
- B.N. Parlett (1965). "Convergence of the Q-R Algorithm," *Numer. Math.* 7, 187–93. (Correction in *Numer. Math.* 10, 163–164.)
- B.N. Parlett (1966). "Singular and Invariant Matrices Under the QR Algorithm," *Math. Comput.* 20, 611–615.
- B.N. Parlett (1967). "Canonical Decomposition of Hessenberg Matrices," *Math. Comput.* 21, 223–227.
- B.N. Parlett (1968). "Global Convergence of the Basic QR Algorithm on Hessenberg Matrices," *Math. Comput.* 22, 803–817.
- B.N. Parlett (1971). "Analysis of Algorithms for Reflections in Bisectors," *SIAM Review* 13, 197–208.
- B.N. Parlett (1974). "The Rayleigh Quotient Iteration and Some Generalizations for Nonnormal Matrices," *Math. Comput.* 28, 679–693.
- B.N. Parlett (1976). "A Recurrence among the Elements of Functions of Triangular Matrices," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 14, 117–121.
- B.N. Parlett (1992). "Reduction to Tridiagonal Form and Minimal Realizations," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 13, 567–593.
- B.N. Parlett (1995). "The New qd Algorithms," *Acta Numerica* 5, 459–491.
- B.N. Parlett (1996). "Invariant Subspaces for Tightly Clustered Eigenvalues of Tridiagonals," *BIT* 36, 542–562.
- B.N. Parlett (1998). *The Symmetric Eigenvalue Problem*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- B.N. Parlett and I.S. Dhillon (2000). "Relatively Robust Representations of Symmetric Tridiagonals," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 309, 121–151.
- B.N. Parlett (2005). "A Bidiagonal Matrix Determines Its Hyperbolic SVD to Varied Relative Accuracy," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 26, 1022–1057.
- B.N. Parlett and B. Nour-Omid (1985). "The Use of a Refined Error Bound When Updating Eigenvalues of Tridiagonals," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 68, 179–220.
- B.N. Parlett and W.G. Poole (1973). "A Geometric Theory for the QR, LU, and Power Iterations," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 10, 389–412.
- B.N. Parlett and J.K. Reid (1970). "On the Solution of a System of Linear Equations Whose Matrix Is Symmetric but not Definite," *BIT* 10, 386–397.
- B.N. Parlett and J.K. Reid (1981). "Tracking the Progress of the Lanczos Algorithm for Large Symmetric Eigenproblems," *IMA J. Num. Anal.* 1, 135–155.
- B.N. Parlett and C. Reinsch (1969). "Balancing a Matrix for Calculation of Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors," *Numer. Math.* 13, 292–304.
- B.N. Parlett and R. Schreiber (1988). "Block Reflectors: Theory and Computation," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 25, 189–205.
- B.N. Parlett and D.S. Scott (1979). "The Lanczos Algorithm with Selective Orthogonalization," *Math. Comput.* 33, 217–238.
- B.N. Parlett, H.D. Simon, and L.M. Stringer (1982). "On Estimating the Largest Eigenvalue with the Lanczos Algorithm," *Math. Comput.* 38, 153–166.
- B.N. Parlett, D. Taylor, and Z. Liu (1985). "A Look-Ahead Lanczos Algorithm for Unsymmetric Matrices," *Math. Comput.* 44, 105–124.
- N. Patel and H. Jordan (1984). "A Parallelized Point Rowwise Successive Over-Relaxation Method on a Multiprocessor," *Parallel Comput.* 1, 207–222.
- M.S. Paterson and L.J. Stockmeyer (1973). "On the Number of Nonscalar Multiplications Necessary to Evaluate Polynomials," *SIAM J. Comput.* 2, 60–66.
- K. Pearson (1901). "On Lines and Planes of Closest Fit to Points in Space," *Phil. Mag.* 2, 559–72.
- J.M. Pena (1996). "Pivoting Strategies Leading to Small Bounds of the Errors for Certain Linear Systems," *IMA J. Numer. Anal.* 16, 141–153.

- J.M. Peña (1998). “Pivoting Strategies Leading to Diagonal Dominance by Rows,” *Numer. Math.* 81, 293–304.
- J.M. Peña (2004). “LDU Decompositions with L and U Well Conditioned,” *ETNA* 18, 198–208.
- J.M. Peña (2007). “Strict Diagonal Dominance and Optimal Bounds for the Skeel Condition Number,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 45, 1107–1108.
- V. Pereyra and G. Scherer (1973). “Efficient Computer Manipulation of Tensor Products with Applications to Multidimensional Approximation,” *Math. Comput.* 27, 595–604.
- L. Perrone (2005). “Kronecker Product Approximations for Image Restoration with Anti-Reflective Boundary Conditions,” *Num. Lin. Alg.* 13, 1–22.
- G. Peters and J.H. Wilkinson (1969). “Eigenvalues of $Ax = \lambda Bx$ with Band Symmetric A and B,” *Comput. J.* 12, 398–404.
- G. Peters and J.H. Wilkinson (1970). “The Least Squares Problem and Pseudo-Inverses,” *Comput. J.* 13, 309–16.
- G. Peters and J.H. Wilkinson (1979). “Inverse Iteration, Ill-Conditioned Equations, and Newton’s Method,” *SIAM Review* 21, 339–360.
- M.D. Petković and P.S. Stanimirović (2009). “Generalized Matrix Inversion is not Harder than Matrix Multiplication,” *J. Comput. Appl. Math.* 230, 270–282.
- M. Pharr and M. Humphreys (2010). *Physically Based Rendering, from Theory to Implementation*, Second Edition, Morgan Kaufmann, Burlington, MA.
- D.J. Pierce and J.G. Lewis (1997). “Sparse Multifrontal Rank Revealing QR Factorization,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 18, 159–180.
- D.J. Pierce and R.J. Plemmons (1992). “Fast Adaptive Condition Estimation,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 13, 274–291.
- S. Pissanetzky (1984). *Sparse Matrix Technology*, Academic Press, New York.
- R.J. Plemmons (1974). “Linear Least Squares by Elimination and MGS,” *J. ACM* 21, 581–585.
- R.J. Plemmons (1986). “A Parallel Block Iterative Scheme Applied to Computations in Structural Analysis,” *SIAM J. Alg. Disc. Meth.* 7, 337–347.
- B. Plestenjak (2006). “Numerical Methods for the Tridiagonal Hyperbolic Quadratic Eigenvalue Problem,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 28, 1157–1172.
- A. Pokrzywa (1986). “On Perturbations and the Equivalence Orbit of a Matrix Pencil,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 82, 99–121.
- E. Polizzi and A. Sameh (2007). “SPIKE: A Parallel Environment for Solving Banded Linear Systems,” *Comput. Fluids* 36, 113–120.
- G. Poole and L. Neal (2000). “The Rook’s Pivoting Strategy,” *J. Comput. Appl. Math.* 123, 353–369.
- D.A. Pope and C. Tompkins (1957). “Maximizing Functions of Rotations: Experiments Concerning Speed of Diagonalization of Symmetric Matrices Using Jacobi’s Method,” *J. ACM* 4, 459–466.
- A. Pothén and C.-J. Fan (1990). “Computing the Block Triangular Form of a Sparse Matrix,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 16, 303–324.
- M.J.D. Powell and J.K. Reid (1968). “On Applying Householder’s Method to Linear Least Squares Problems,” *Proc. IFIP Congress*, pp. 122–26.
- R. Pratap (2006). *Getting Started with Matlab 7*, Oxford University Press, New York.
- J.D. Pryce (1984). “A New Measure of Relative Error for Vectors,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 21, 202–221.
- C. Puglisi (1992). “Modification of the Householder Method Based on the Compact WY Representation,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 13, 723–726.
- L. Qi (2005). “Eigenvalues of a Real Supersymmetric Tensor,” *J. Symbolic Comput.* 40, 1302–1324.
- L. Qi (2006). “Rank and Eigenvalues of a Supersymmetric Tensor, the Multivariate Homogeneous Polynomial and the Algebraic Hypersurface it Defines,” *J. Symbolic Comput.* 41, 1309–1327.
- L. Qi (2007). Eigenvalues and Invariants of Tensors,” *J. Math. Anal. Applic.* 325, 1363–1377.
- S. Qiao (1986). “Hybrid Algorithm for Fast Toeplitz Orthogonalization,” *Numer. Math.* 53, 351–366.
- S. Qiao (1988). “Recursive Least Squares Algorithm for Linear Prediction Problems,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 9, 323–328.
- E.S. Quintana-Orti and R.A. Van Geijn (2008). “Updating an LU Factorization with Pivoting,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 35(2), Article 11.
- G. Quintana-Orti, E.S. Quintana-Orti, and A. Petitet (1998). “Efficient Solution of the Rank-Deficient Linear Least Squares Problem,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 20, 1155–1163.
- G. Quintana-Orti, X. Sun, and C.H. Bischof (1998). “A BLAS-3 Version of the QR Factorization with Column Pivoting,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 19, 1486–1494.
- G. Quintana-Orti and R. Van De Geijn (2006). “Improving the Performance of Reduction to Hessen-

- berg Form,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 32, 180–194.
- C.M. Rader and A.O. Steinhardt (1988). “Hyperbolic Householder Transforms,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 9, 269–290.
- S. Ragnarsson and C. Van Loan (2012). “Block Tensor Unfoldings,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 33, 149–169.
- S. Ragnarsson and C. Van Loan (2012). “Block Tensors and Symmetric Embedding,” arXiv:1010.0707v2.
- T. Ransford (2007). “On Pseudospectra and Power Growth,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 29, 699–711.
- B.D. Rao (1997). “Unified Treatment of LS, TLS, and Truncated SVD Methods Using a Weighted TLS Framework,” in *Recent Advances in Total Least Squares Techniques and Errors-in-Variables Modelling*, S. Van Huffel (ed.), SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA., pp. 11–20.
- C.R. Rao and S.K. Mitra (1971). *Generalized Inverse of Matrices and Applications*, John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- S. Rao and Sarita (2008). “Parallel Solution of Large Symmetric Tridiagonal Linear Systems,” *Parallel Comput.* 34, 177–197.
- W. Rath (1982). “Fast Givens Rotations for Orthogonal Similarity,” *Numer. Math.* 40, 47–56.
- S.C. Reddy, P.J. Schmid, and D.S. Henningson (1993). “Pseudospectra of the Orr-Sommerfeld Operator,” *SIAM J. Applic. Math.* 53, 15–47.
- P.A. Regalia and S. Mitra (1989). “Kronecker Products, Unitary Matrices, and Signal Processing Applications,” *SIAM Review* 31, 586–613.
- L. Reichel (1991). “Fast QR Decomposition of Vandermonde-Like Matrices and Polynomial Least Squares Approximation,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 12, 552–564.
- L. Reichel and L.N. Trefethen (1992). “Eigenvalues and Pseudo-eigenvalues of Toeplitz Matrices,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 162/163/164, 153–186.
- L. Reichel and Q. Ye (2005). “Breakdown-free GMRES for Singular Systems,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 26, 1001–1021.
- L. Reichel and Q. Ye (2008). “A Generalized LSQR Algorithm,” *Numer. Lin. Alg. Applic.* 15, 643–660.
- J.K. Reid (1971). “A Note on the Stability of Gaussian Elimination,” *J. Inst. Math. Applic.* 8, 374–75.
- J.K. Reid (1971). “On the Method of Conjugate Gradients for the Solution of Large Sparse Systems of Linear Equations,” in *Large Sparse Sets of Linear Equations*, J.K. Reid (ed.), Academic Press, New York, 231–254.
- J.K. Reid (2000). “Implicit Scaling of Linear Least Squares Problems,” *BIT* 40, 146–157.
- J.K. Reid and J.A. Scott (2006). “Reducing the Total Bandwidth of a Sparse Unsymmetric Matrix,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 28, 805–821.
- C. Reinsch and F.L. Bauer (1968). “Rational QR Transformation with Newton’s Shift for Symmetric Tridiagonal Matrices,” *Numer. Math.* 11, 264–272.
- R.A. Renaut and H. Guo (2004). “Efficient Algorithms for Solution of Regularized Total Least Squares,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 26, 457–476.
- J.R. Rice (1966). “Experiments on Gram-Schmidt Orthogonalization,” *Math. Comput.* 20, 325–328.
- J. Rice (1966). “A Theory of Condition,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 3, 287–310.
- R.F. Rinehart (1955). “The Equivalence of Definitions of a Matrix Function,” *Amer. Math. Monthly* 62, 395–414.
- M. Robbè and M. Sadkane (2005). “Convergence Analysis of the Block Householder Block Diagonalization Algorithm,” *BIT* 45, 181–195.
- M. Robbè and M. Sadkane (2006). “Exact and Inexact Breakdowns in the Block GMRES Method,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 419, 265–285.
- Y. Robert (1990). *The Impact of Vector and Parallel Architectures on the Gaussian Elimination Algorithm*, Halsted Press, New York.
- H.H. Robertson (1977). “The Accuracy of Error Estimates for Systems of Linear Algebraic Equations,” *J. Inst. Math. Applic.* 20, 409–14.
- V. Rokhlin, A. Sziham, and M. Tygert (2010). “A Randomized Algorithm for Principal Component Analysis,” *SIAM J. Mat. Anal. Applic.* 31, 1100–1124.
- V. Rokhlin and Mark Tygert (2008). “A Fast Randomized Algorithm for Overdetermined Linear Least-Squares Regression,” *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 105, 13212–13217.
- G. Roderigue and D. Wolitzer (1984). “Preconditioning by Incomplete Block Cyclic Reduction,” *Math. Comput.* 42, 549–566.
- G. Rodriguez (2006). “Fast Solution of Toeplitz- and Cauchy-Like Least-Squares Problems,” *SIAM*

- J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 28, 724–748.
- D.J. Rose (1969). “An Algorithm for Solving a Special Class of Tridiagonal Systems of Linear Equations,” *Commun. ACM* 12, 234–236.
- T. Rossi and J. Toivanen (1999). “A Parallel Fast Direct Solver for Block Tridiagonal Systems with Separable Matrices of Arbitrary Dimension,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 20, 1778–1793.
- J.W. Ruge and K. Stuben (1987). “Algebraic Multigrid,” in *Multigrid Methods*, Vol. 3, Frontiers in Applied Mathematics, S.F. McCormick (ed.), SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- A. Ruhe (1968). “On the Quadratic Convergence of a Generalization of the Jacobi Method to Arbitrary Matrices,” *BIT* 8, 210–231.
- A. Ruhe (1969). “The Norm of a Matrix After a Similarity Transformation,” *BIT* 9, 53–58.
- A. Ruhe (1970). “Perturbation Bounds for Means of Eigenvalues and Invariant Subspaces,” *BIT* 10, 343–54.
- A. Ruhe (1970). “Properties of a Matrix with a Very Ill-Conditioned Eigenproblem,” *Numer. Math.* 15, 57–60.
- A. Ruhe (1970). “An Algorithm for Numerical Determination of the Structure of a General Matrix,” *BIT* 10, 196–216.
- A. Ruhe (1972). “On the Quadratic Convergence of the Jacobi Method for Normal Matrices,” *BIT* 7, 305–313.
- A. Ruhe (1974). “SOR Methods for the Eigenvalue Problem with Large Sparse Matrices,” *Math. Comput.* 28, 695–710.
- A. Ruhe (1975). “On the Closeness of Eigenvalues and Singular Values for Almost Normal Matrices,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 11, 87–94.
- A. Ruhe (1979). “Implementation Aspects of Band Lanczos Algorithms for Computation of Eigenvalues of Large Sparse Symmetric Matrices,” *Math. Comput.* 33, 680–687.
- A. Ruhe (1983). “Numerical Aspects of Gram-Schmidt Orthogonalization of Vectors,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 52/53, 591–601.
- A. Ruhe (1984). “Rational Krylov Algorithms for Eigenvalue Computation,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 58, 391–405.
- A. Ruhe (1987). “Closest Normal Matrix Found!,” *BIT* 27, 585–598.
- A. Ruhe (1994). “Rational Krylov Algorithms for Nonsymmetric Eigenvalue Problems II. Matrix Pairs,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 197, 283–295.
- A. Ruhe (1994). “The Rational Krylov Algorithm for Nonsymmetric Eigenvalue Problems III: Complex Shifts for Real Matrices,” *BIT* 34, 165–176.
- A. Ruhe and T. Wiberg (1972). “The Method of Conjugate Gradients Used in Inverse Iteration,” *BIT* 12, 543–554.
- S.M. Rump (1999). “Ill-Conditioned Matrices Are Componentwise Near to Singularity,” *SIAM Review* 41, 102–112.
- S.M. Rump (2001). “Computational Error Bounds for Multiple or Nearly Multiple Eigenvalues,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 324, 209–226.
- S.M. Rump (2006). “Verification of Positive Definiteness,” *BIT* 46, 433–452.
- S.M. Rump, T. Ogita, and S. Oishi (2008). “Accurate Floating-Point Summation Part I: Faithful Rounding,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 31, 189–224.
- S.M. Rump, T. Ogita, and S. Oishi (2008). “Accurate Floating-Point Summation Part II: Sign, K-fold Faithful and Rounding to Nearest,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 31, 1269–1302.
- S.M. Rump and J.-P.M. Zemke (2003). “On Eigenvector Bounds,” *BIT* 43, 823–837.
- H. Rutishauser (1958). “Solution of Eigenvalue Problems with the LR Transformation,” *Nat. Bur. Stand. Appl. Math. Ser.* 49, 47–81.
- H. Rutishauser (1966). “The Jacobi Method for Real Symmetric Matrices,” *Numer. Math.* 9, 1–10.
- H. Rutishauser (1970). “Simultaneous Iteration Method for Symmetric Matrices,” *Numer. Math.* 16, 205–223.
- Y. Saad (1980). “Variations of Arnoldi’s Method for Computing Eigenvalues of Large Unsymmetric Matrices,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 34, 269–295.
- Y. Saad (1980). “On the Rates of Convergence of the Lanczos and the Block Lanczos Methods,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 17, 687–706.
- Y. Saad (1982). “The Lanczos Biorthogonalization Algorithm and Other Oblique Projection Methods for Solving Large Unsymmetric Eigenproblems,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 19, 485–506.
- Y. Saad (1984). “Chebyshev Acceleration Techniques for Solving Nonsymmetric Eigenvalue Problems,” *Math. Comput.* 42, 567–588.
- Y. Saad (1989). “Krylov Subspace Methods on Supercomputers,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.*, 10,

- 1200–1232.
- Y. Saad (1992). “Analysis of Some Krylov Subspace Approximations to the Matrix Exponential,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* *29*, 209–228.
- Y. Saad (2000). “Further Analysis of Minimum Residual Iterations,” *Numer. Lin. Alg.* *7*, 67–93.
- Y. Saad (2003). *Iterative Methods for Sparse Linear Systems*, second edition, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- Y. Saad (2006). “Filtered Conjugate Residual-type Algorithms with Applications,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *28*, 845–870.
- Y. Saad (2011). *Numerical Methods for Large Eigenvalue Problems*, revised edition, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- Y. Saad and M. Schultz (1986). “GMRES: A Generalized Minimum Residual Algorithm for Solving Unsymmetric Linear Systems,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* *7*, 856–869.
- Y. Saad and M.H. Schultz (1989). “Data Communication in Parallel Architectures,” *J. Dist. Parallel Comput.* *11*, 131–150.
- Y. Saad and K. Wu (1998). “DQGMRES: a Direct Quasi-minimal Residual Algorithm Based on Incomplete Orthogonalization,” *Numer. Lin. Alg.* *3*, 329–343.
- M. Sadkane (1993) “Block-Arnoldi and Davidson Methods for Unsymmetric Large Eigenvalue Problems,” *Numer. Math.* *64*, 195–211.
- M. Sadkane and A. Salam (2009). “A Note on Symplectic Block Reflectors,” *ETNA* *33*, 45–52.
- A. Sameh (1971). “On Jacobi and Jacobi-like Algorithms for a Parallel Computer,” *Math. Comput.* *25*, 579–590.
- A. Sameh and Z. Tong (2000). “A Trace Minimization Algorithm for the Symmetric Generalized Eigenproblem,” *J. Comput. Appl. Math.* *123*, 155–175.
- A. Sameh and J. Wisniewski (1982). “A Trace Minimization Algorithm for the Generalized Eigenproblem,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* *19*, 1243–1259.
- M.A. Saunders (1997). “Computing Projections with LSQR,” *BIT* *37*, 96–104.
- M.A. Saunders, H.D. Simon, and E.L. Yip (1988). “Two Conjugate-Gradient Type Methods for Unsymmetric Linear Systems,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* *25*, 927–940.
- B. Savas and L.-H. Lim (2010) “Quasi-Newton Methods on Grassmannians and Multilinear Approximations of Tensors,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* *32*, 3352–3393.
- K. Schittkowski and J. Stoer (1979). “A Factorization Method for the Solution of Constrained Linear Least Squares Problems Allowing for Subsequent Data changes,” *Numer. Math.* *31*, 431–463.
- P. Schonemann (1966). “A Generalized Solution of the Orthogonal Procrustes Problem,” *Psychometrika* *31*, 1–10.
- A. Schonhage (1964). “On the Quadratic Convergence of the Jacobi Process,” *Numer. Math.* *6*, 410–412.
- A. Schonhage (1979). “Arbitrary Perturbations of Hermitian Matrices,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* *24*, 143–49.
- R. Schreiber (1986). “Solving Eigenvalue and Singular Value Problems on an Undersized Systolic Array,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* *7*, 441–451.
- R. Schreiber, Z. Li, and H. Baker (2009). “Robust Software for Computing Camera Motion Parameters,” *J. Math. Imaging Vision* *33*, 1–9.
- R.S. Schreiber and B.N. Parlett (1988). “Block Reflectors: Theory and Computation,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* *25*, 189–205.
- R.S. Schreiber and C. Van Loan (1989). “A Storage-Efficient WY Representation for Products of Householder Transformations,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* *10*, 52–57.
- I. Schur (1909). “On the Characteristic Roots of a Linear Substitution with an Application to the Theory of Integral Equations.” *Math. Ann.* *66*, 488–510 (German).
- H.R. Schwartz (1968). “Tridiagonalization of a Symmetric Band Matrix,” *Numer. Math.* *12*, 231–241.
- D.S. Scott (1979). “How to Make the Lanczos Algorithm Converge Slowly,” *Math. Comput.* *33*, 239–247.
- D.S. Scott (1985). “On the Accuracy of the Gershgorin Circle Theorem for Bounding the Spread of a Real Symmetric Matrix,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* *65*, 147–155.
- D.S. Scott, M.T. Heath, and R.C. Ward (1986). “Parallel Block Jacobi Eigenvalue Algorithms Using Systolic Arrays,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* *77*, 345–356.
- J.J. Seaton (1969). “Diagonalization of Complex Symmetric Matrices Using a Modified Jacobi Method,” *Comput. J.* *12*, 156–157.
- P. Sebastiani (1996). “On the Derivatives of Matrix Powers,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* *17*, 640–648.
- J. Seberry and X-M Zhang (1993). “Some Orthogonal Matrices Constructed by Strong Kronecker

- Product Multiplication," *Austral. J. Combin.* 7, 213–224.
- S. Serbin (1980). "On Factoring a Class of Complex Symmetric Matrices Without Pivoting," *Math. Comput.* 35, 1231–1234.
- S. Serbin and S. Blalock (1979). "An Algorithm for Computing the Matrix Cosine," *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 1, 198–204.
- S. Serra-Capizzano, D. Bertaccini, and G.H. Golub (2005). "How to Deduce a Proper Eigenvalue Cluster from a Proper Singular Value Cluster in the Nonnormal Case," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 27, 82–86.
- Y. Shapira (2003). *Matrix-Based Multigrid*, second edition, Springer, New York.
- G. Shroff and C.H. Bischof (1992). "Adaptive Condition Estimation for Rank-One Updates of QR Factorizations," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 13, 1264–1278.
- G. Shroff and R. Schreiber (1989). "On the Convergence of the Cyclic Jacobi Method for Parallel Block Orderings," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 10, 326–346.
- R.B. Sidje (1998). "Expokit: a Software Package for Computing Matrix Exponentials," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 24, 130–156.
- D.M. Sima, S. Van Huffel, and G.H. Golub (2004). "Regularized Total Least Squares Based on Quadratic Eigenvalue Problem Solvers," *BIT* 44, 793–812.
- H.D. Simon (1984). "Analysis of the Symmetric Lanczos Algorithm with Reorthogonalization Methods," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 61, 101–132.
- H.D. Simon and H. Zha (2000). "Low-Rank Matrix Approximation Using the Lanczos Bidiagonalization Process with Applications," *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 21, 2257–2274.
- V. Simoncini (1996). "On the Numerical Solution of $AX - XB = C$," *BIT* 36, 814–830.
- V. Simoncini (1999). "A New Variant of Restarted GMRES," *Numer. Lin. Alg.* 6, 61–77.
- V. Simoncini and L. Eldén (2002). "Inexact Rayleigh Quotient-Type Methods for Eigenvalue Computations," *BIT* 42, 159–182.
- V. Simoncini and E. Gallopoulos (1996). "Convergence Properties of Block GMRES and Matrix Polynomials," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 247, 97–119.
- R.D. Skeel (1979). "Scaling for Numerical Stability in Gaussian Elimination," *J. ACM* 26, 494–526.
- R. Skeel (1979). "Scaling for Numerical Stability in Gaussian Elimination," *J. ACM* 26, 494–526.
- R.D. Skeel (1980). "Iterative Refinement Implies Numerical Stability for Gaussian Elimination," *Math. Comput.* 35, 817–832.
- R. Skeel (1981). "Effect of Equilibration on Residual Size for Partial Pivoting," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 18, 449–55.
- M.-R. Skrzipek (2004). "Inversion of Vandermonde-Like Matrices," *BIT* 44, 291–306.
- G.L.G. Sleijpen, A.G.L. Booten, D.R. Fokkema, and H.A. van der Vorst (1996). "Jacobi-Davidson Type Methods for Generalized Eigenproblems and Polynomial Eigenproblems," *BIT* 36, 595–633.
- G.L.G. Sleijpen and D.R. Fokkema (1993). "BiCGstab(l) for Linear Equations Involving Unsymmetric Matrices with Complex Spectrum," *ETNA* 1, 11–32.
- G.L.G. Sleijpen, P. Sonneveld, and M.B. van Gijzen (2009). "BiCGSTAB as an Induced Dimension Reduction Method," *Appl. Numer. Math.* 60, 1100–1114.
- G.L.G. Sleijpen and H.A. van der Vorst (1996). "A Jacobi-Davidson Iteration Method for Linear Eigenvalue Problems," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 17, 401–425.
- G.L.G. Sleijpen, H.A. van der Vorst, and E. Meijerink (1998). "Efficient Expansion of Subspaces in the Jacobi-Davidson Method for Standard and Generalized Eigenproblems," *ETNA* 7, 75–89.
- A. Smilde, R. Bro, and P. Geladi (2004). *Multway Analysis*, John Wiley, Chichester, England.
- B. Smith, P. Bjorstad, and W. Gropp (1996). *Domain Decomposition—Parallel Multilevel Methods for Elliptic Partial Differential Equations*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K.
- R.A. Smith (1967). "The Condition Numbers of the Matrix Eigenvalue Problem," *Numer. Math.* 10, 232–240.
- A. Smoktunowicz, J.L. Barlow and J. Langou (2006). "A Note on the Error Analysis of Classical Gram-Schmidt," *Numer. Math.* 105, 299–313.
- F. Smithies (1970). *Integral Equations*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- B.T. Smith, J.M. Boyle, Y. Ikebe, V.C. Klema, and C.B. Moler (1970). *Matrix Eigensystem Routines: EISPACK Guide*, second edition, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Vol. 6, Springer-Verlag, New York.
- E. Solomonik and J. Demmel (2011). "Communication-Optimal Parallel 2.5D Matrix Multiplication and LU Factorization Algorithms," *Euro-Par 2011 Parallel Processing Lecture Notes in Computer Science, 2011, Volume 6853/2011*, 90–109.
- P. Sonneveld (1989). "CGS: A Fast Lanczos-Type Solver for Nonsymmetric Linear Systems," *SIAM*

- J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 10, 36–52.
- D. Sorensen (1985). “Analysis of Pairwise Pivoting in Gaussian Elimination,” *IEEE Trans. Comput. C-34*, 274–278.
- D.C. Sorensen (1992). “Implicit Application of Polynomial Filters in a k-Step Arnoldi Method,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 13, 357–385.
- D.C. Sorensen (2002). “Numerical Methods for Large Eigenvalue Problems,” *Acta Numerica* 11, 519–584.
- M. Sosonkina, L.T. Watson, R.K. Kapania, and H.F. Walker (1999). “A New Adaptive GMRES Algorithm for Achieving High Accuracy,” *Numer. Lin. Alg.* 5, 275–297.
- I.M. Spitkovsky and D. Yong (2000). “Almost Periodic Factorization of Certain Block Triangular Matrix Functions,” *Math. Comput.* 69, 1053–1070.
- M. Spivak, S.K. Veerapaneni, and L. Greengard (2010). “The Fast Generalized Gauss Transform,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 32, 3092–3107.
- A. Stathopoulos, Y. Saad, and K. Wu (1998). “Dynamic Thick Restarting of the Davidson and the Implicitly Restarted Arnoldi Methods,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 19, 227–245.
- W-H. Steeb (1997). *Matrix Calculus and Kronecker Product with Applications and C++ Programs*, World Scientific Publishing, Singapore.
- A. Stegeman and P. Comon (2010). “Subtracting a Best Rank-1 Approximation May Increase Tensor Rank,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 433, 1276–1300.
- F. Stenger (1968), “Kronecker Product Extensions of Linear Operators,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 5, 422–435.
- G.W. Stewart (1969). “Accelerating The Orthogonal Iteration for the Eigenvalues of a Hermitian Matrix,” *Numer. Math.* 13, 362–376.
- G.W. Stewart (1970). “Incorporating Origin Shifts into the QR Algorithm for Symmetric Tridiagonal Matrices,” *Commun. ACM* 13, 365–367.
- G.W. Stewart (1971). “Error Bounds for Approximate Invariant Subspaces of Closed Linear Operators,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 8, 796–808.
- G.W. Stewart (1972). “On the Sensitivity of the Eigenvalue Problem $Ax = \lambda Bx$,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 9, 669–686.
- G.W. Stewart (1973). “Error and Perturbation Bounds for Subspaces Associated with Certain Eigenvalue Problems,” *SIAM Review* 15, 727–764.
- G.W. Stewart (1973). “Conjugate Direction Methods for Solving Systems of Linear Equations,” *Numer. Math.* 21, 284–297.
- G.W. Stewart (1973). “Error and Perturbation Bounds for Subspaces Associated with Certain Eigenvalue Problems,” *SIAM Review* 15, 727–764.
- G.W. Stewart (1973). *Introduction to Matrix Computations*, Academic Press, New York.
- G.W. Stewart (1975). “Gershgorin Theory for the Generalized Eigenvalue Problem $Ax = \lambda Bx$,” *Math. Comput.* 29, 600–606.
- G.W. Stewart (1975). “The Convergence of the Method of Conjugate Gradients at Isolated Extreme Points in the Spectrum,” *Numer. Math.* 24, 85–93.
- G.W. Stewart (1976). “The Economical Storage of Plane Rotations,” *Numer. Math.* 25, 137–138.
- G.W. Stewart (1976). “Simultaneous Iteration for Computing Invariant Subspaces of Non-Hermitian Matrices,” *Numer. Math.* 25, 123–136.
- G.W. Stewart (1976). “Algorithm 406: HQR3 and EXCHNG: Fortran Subroutines for Calculating and Ordering the Eigenvalues of a Real Upper Hessenberg Matrix,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 2, 275–280.
- G.W. Stewart (1977). “Perturbation Bounds for the QR Factorization of a Matrix,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 14, 509–18.
- G.W. Stewart (1977). “On the Perturbation of Pseudo-Inverses, Projections, and Linear Least Squares,” *SIAM Review* 19, 634–662.
- G.W. Stewart (1979). “A Note on the Perturbation of Singular Values,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 28, 213–216.
- G.W. Stewart (1979). “The Effects of Rounding Error on an Algorithm for Downdating a Cholesky Factorization,” *J. Inst. Math. Applic.* 23, 203–213.
- G.W. Stewart (1980). “The Efficient Generation of Random Orthogonal Matrices with an Application to Condition Estimators,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 17, 403–9.
- G.W. Stewart (1982). “Computing the C-S Decomposition of a Partitioned Orthonormal Matrix,” *Numer. Math.* 40, 297–306.
- G.W. Stewart (1983). “A Method for Computing the Generalized Singular Value Decomposition,” in

- Matrix Pencils*, B. Kågström and A. Ruhe (eds.), Springer-Verlag, New York, 207–220.
- G.W. Stewart (1984). “A Second Order Perturbation Expansion for Small Singular Values,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 56, 231–236.
- G.W. Stewart (1984). “On the Asymptotic Behavior of Scaled Singular Value and QR Decompositions,” *Math. Comput.* 43, 483–490.
- G.W. Stewart (1984). “Rank Degeneracy,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 5, 403–413.
- G.W. Stewart (1985). “A Jacobi-Like Algorithm for Computing the Schur Decomposition of a Non-hermitian Matrix,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 6, 853–862.
- G.W. Stewart (1987). “Collinearity and Least Squares Regression,” *Stat. Sci.* 2, 68–100.
- G.W. Stewart (1989). “On Scaled Projections and Pseudoinverses,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 112, 189–193.
- G.W. Stewart (1990). “Stochastic Perturbation Theory,” *SIAM Review* 32, 579–610.
- G.W. Stewart (1992). “An Updating Algorithm for Subspace Tracking,” *IEEE Trans. Signal Proc.* 40, 1535–1541.
- G.W. Stewart (1993). “Updating a Rank-Revealing ULV Decomposition,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 14, 494–499.
- G.W. Stewart (1993). “On the Early History of the Singular Value Decomposition,” *SIAM Review* 35, 551–566.
- G.W. Stewart (1993). “UTV Decompositions,” in *Numerical Analysis 1993, Proceedings of the 15th Dundee Conference, June–July 1993*, Longman Scientific & Technical, Harlow, Essex, UK, 225–236.
- G.W. Stewart (1993). “On the Perturbation of LU Cholesky, and QR Factorizations,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 14, 1141–1145.
- G.W. Stewart (1994). “Perturbation Theory for Rectangular Matrix Pencils,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 208/209, 297–301.
- G.W. Stewart (1994). “Updating URV Decompositions in Parallel,” *Parallel Comp.* 20, 151–172.
- G.W. Stewart (1996). *Afternotes on Numerical Analysis*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- G.W. Stewart (1997). “On the Perturbation of LU and Cholesky Factors,” *IMA J. Numer. Anal.* 17, 1–6.
- G.W. Stewart (1997). “The Triangular Matrices of Gaussian Elimination and Related Decompositions,” *IMA J. Numer. Anal.* 17, 7–16.
- G.W. Stewart (1997). “On the Weighting Method for Least Squares Problems with Linear Equality Constraints,” *BIT* 37, 961–967.
- G.W. Stewart (1998). *Afternotes on Numerical Analysis: Afternotes Goes to Graduate School*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- G.W. Stewart (1998). *Matrix Algorithms: Basic Decompositions*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- G.W. Stewart (1999). “The QLP Approximation to the Singular Value Decomposition,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 20, 1336–1348.
- G.W. Stewart (2001). *Matrix Algorithms Volume II: Eigensystems*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- G.W. Stewart (2001). “On the Eigensystems of Graded Matrices,” *Numer. Math.* 90, 349–370.
- G.W. Stewart (2001). “A Krylov-Schur Algorithm for Large Eigenproblems,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.*, 23, 601–614.
- G.W. Stewart (2002). “Errors in Variables for Numerical Analysts,” in *Recent Advances in Total Least Squares Techniques and Errors-in-Variables Modelling*, S. Van Huffel (ed.), SIAM Publications, Philadelphia PA, pp. 3–10,
- G.W. Stewart (2005). “Error Analysis of the Quasi-Gram-Schmidt Algorithm,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 27, 493–506.
- M. Stewart (2006). “An Error Analysis of a Unitary Hessenberg QR Algorithm,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 28, 40–67.
- G.W. Stewart (2011). “On the Numerical Analysis of Oblique Projectors,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 32, 309–348.
- G.W. Stewart and J. Sun (1990). *Matrix Perturbation Theory*, Academic Press, San Diego.
- G.W. Stewart and G. Zhang (1991). “Eigenvalues of Graded Matrices and the Condition Numbers of Multiple Eigenvalues,” *Numer. Math.* 58, 703–712.
- M. Stewart (2006). “Perturbation of the SVD in the Presence of Small Singular Values,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 419, 53–77.
- M. Stewart and P. Van Dooren (2006). “On the Factorization of Hyperbolic and Unitary Transformations into Rotations,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 27, 876–890.
- W.J. Stewart (1994). *Introduction to the Numerical Solution of Markov Chains*, Princeton University

- Press, Princeton, NJ.
- H.S. Stone (1975). "Parallel Tridiagonal Equation Solvers," *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 1, 289–307.
- Z. Strakoš and P. Tichý (2002). "On Error Estimation in the Conjugate Gradient Method and Why it Works in Finite Precision Computations," *ETNA* 13, 56–80.
- Z. Strakos and P. Tichy (2005). "Error Estimation in Preconditioned Conjugate Gradients," *BIT* 45, 789–817.
- G. Strang (1993). "Wavelet Transforms Versus Fourier Transforms," *Bull. AMS* 28, 288–305.
- G. Strang (1999). "The Discrete Cosine Transform," *SIAM Review* 41, 135–147.
- G. Strang (2007). *Computational Science and Engineering*, Wellesley-Cambridge Press, Wellesley, MA.
- G. Strang (2009). *Introduction to Linear Algebra*, Fourth Edition, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- G. Strang and T. Nguyen (2004). "The Interplay of Ranks of Submatrices," *SIAM Review* 46, 637–648.
- G. Strang (2010). "Fast Transforms: Banded Matrices with Banded Inverses," *Proc. National Acad. Sciences* 107, 12413–12416.
- G. Strang (2010). "Banded Matrices with Banded Inverses and $A = LPU$," *Proceedings International Congress of Chinese Mathematicians*, Beijing.
- G. Strang and T. Nguyen (1996). *Wavelets and Filter Banks*, Wellesley-Cambridge Press.
- G. Strang (1988). "A Framework for Equilibrium Equations," *SIAM Review* 30, 283–297.
- V. Strassen (1969). "Gaussian Elimination is not Optimal," *Numer. Math.* 13, 354–356.
- A. Strathopoulos, Y. Saad, and C.F. Fischer (1995). "Robust Preconditioning for Large, Sparse, Symmetric Eigenvalue Problems," *J. Comput. Appl. Math.* 64, 197–215.
- P. Strobach (2008). "Updating the Principal Angle Decomposition," *Numer. Math.* 110, 83–112.
- J.-G. Sun (1983). "Perturbation Analysis for the Generalized Singular Value Problem," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 20, 611–625.
- J.-G. Sun (1992). "On Condition Numbers of a Nondefective Multiple Eigenvalue," *Numer. Math.* 61, 265–276.
- J.-G. Sun (1992). "Rounding Error and Perturbation Bounds for the Cholesky and LDL^T Factorizations," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 173, 77–97.
- J.-G. Sun (1995). "On Perturbation Bounds for the QR Factorization," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 215, 95–112.
- J.-G. Sun (1995). "A Note on Backward Error Perturbations for the Hermitian Eigenvalue Problem," *BIT* 35, 385–393.
- J. Sun (1995). "Perturbation Bounds for the Generalized Schur Decomposition," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 16, 1328–1340.
- J. Sun (1996). "Perturbation Analysis of Singular Subspaces and Deflating Subspaces," *Numer. Math.* 73, 235–263.
- J.-G. Sun (1996). "Perturbation Analysis of System Hessenberg and Hessenberg-Triangular Forms," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 241–3, 811–849.
- J.-G. Sun (1996). "Optimal Backward Perturbation Bounds for the Linear Least-Squares Problem with Multiple Right-Hand Sides," *IMA J. Numer. Anal.* 16, 1–11.
- J.-G. Sun (1997). "On Optimal Backward Perturbation Bounds for the Linear Least Squares Problem," *BIT* 37, 179–188.
- J.-G. Sun (1998). "Perturbation Analysis of Generalized Singular Subspaces," *Numer. Math.* 79, 615–641.
- J.-G. Sun (1998). "Bounds for the Structured Backward Errors of Vandermonde Systems," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 20, 45–59.
- J.-G. Sun (2000). "Condition Number and Backward Error for the Generalized Singular Value Decomposition," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 22, 323–341.
- J.-G. Sun (2004). "A Note on Backward Errors for Structured Linear Systems," *Numer. Lin. Alg.* 12, 585–603.
- X. Sun and Y. Bao (2003). "A Kronecker Product Representation of the Fast Gauss Transform," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 24, 768–786.
- X. Sun and C.H. Bischof (1995). "A Basis-Kernel Representation of Orthogonal Matrices," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 16, 1184–1196.
- X. Sun and N.P. Pitsianis (2001). "A Matrix Version of the Fast Multipole Method," *SIAM Review* 43, 289–300.
- H. Sunwoo (1996). "Simple Algorithms about Kronecker Products in the Linear Model," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 237–8, 351–358.
- B.D. Sutton (2012). "Stable Computation of the CS Decomposition: Simultaneous Bidiagonalization,"

- SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 33, 1–21.
- P.N. Swarztrauber (1974). “A Direct Method for the Discrete Solution of Separable Elliptic Equations,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 11, 1136–1150.
- P.N. Swarztrauber (1977). “The Methods of Cyclic Reduction, Fourier Analysis and Cyclic Reduction-Fourier Analysis for the Discrete Solution of Poisson’s Equation on a Rectangle,” *SIAM Review* 19, 490–501.
- P.N. Swarztrauber and R.A. Sweet (1973). “The Direct Solution of the Discrete Poisson Equation on a Disk,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 10, 900–907.
- P.N. Swarztrauber and R. Sweet (1989). “Vector and Parallel Methods for the Direct Solution of Poisson’s Equation,” *J. Comput. Appl. Math.* 27, 241–263.
- D.R. Sweet (1991). “Fast Block Toeplitz Orthogonalization,” *Numer. Math.* 58, 613–629.
- R.A. Sweet (1974). “A Generalized Cyclic Reduction Algorithm,” *SIAM J. Num. Anal.* 11, 506–20.
- R. Sweet (1973). “Direct Methods for the Solution of Poisson’s Equation on a Staggered Grid,” *J. Comput. Phys.* 12, 422–428.
- R.A. Sweet (1974). “A Generalized Cyclic Reduction Algorithm,” *SIAM J. Num. Anal.* 11, 506–20.
- R.A. Sweet (1977). “A Cyclic Reduction Algorithm for Solving Block Tridiagonal Systems of Arbitrary Dimension,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 14, 706–720.
- H.J. Symm and J.H. Wilkinson (1980). “Realistic Error Bounds for a Simple Eigenvalue and Its Associated Eigenvector,” *Numer. Math.* 35, 113–126.
- J.L. Synge and A. Schild (1978). *Tensor Calculus*, Dover Publications, New York.
- P.T.P. Tang (1994). “Dynamic Condition Estimation and Rayleigh-Ritz Approximation,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 15, 331–346.
- R.A. Tapia and D.L. Whitley (1988). “The Projected Newton Method Has Order $1 + \sqrt{2}$ for the Symmetric Eigenvalue Problem,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 25, 1376–1382.
- F. Tisseur (2000). “Backward Error and Condition of Polynomial Eigenvalue Problems,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 309, 339–361.
- F. Tisseur (2001). “Newton’s Method in Floating Point Arithmetic and Iterative Refinement of Generalized Eigenvalue Problems,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 22, 1038–1057.
- F. Tisseur (2003). “A Chart of Backward Errors for Singly and Doubly Structured Eigenvalue Problems,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 24, 877–897.
- F. Tisseur (2004). “Tridiagonal-Diagonal Reduction of Symmetric Indefinite Pairs,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 26, 215–232.
- F. Tisseur and N.J. Higham (2001). “Structured Pseudospectra for Polynomial Eigenvalue Problems, with Applications,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 23, 187–208.
- F. Tisseur and K. Meerbergen (2001). “The Quadratic Eigenvalue Problem,” *SIAM Review* 43, 235–286.
- K-C. Toh and L.N. Trefethen (1994). “Pseudozeros of Polynomials and Pseudospectra of Companion Matrices,” *Numer. Math.* 68, 403–425.
- M.J. Todd (1990). “A Dantzig-Wolfe-like Variant of Karmarkar’s Interior-Point Linear Programming Algorithm,” *Oper. Res.* 38, 1006–1018.
- K.-C. Toh (1997). “GMRES vs. Ideal GMRES,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 18, 30–36.
- K.C. Toh and L.N. Trefethen (1996). “Calculation of Pseudospectra by the Arnoldi Iteration,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 17, 1–15.
- G. Tomasi and R. Bro (2006). “A Comparison of Algorithms for Fitting the PARAFAC Model,” *Comput. Stat. Data Anal.* 50, 1700–1734.
- S. Tomov, J. Dongarra, and M. Baboulin (2010). “Towards Dense Linear Algebra for Hybrid GPU Accelerated Manycore Systems,” *Parallel Comput.* 36, 232–240.
- S. Tomov, R. Nath, and J. Dongarra (2010). “Accelerating the Reduction to Upper Hessenberg, Tridiagonal, and Bidiagonal Forms Through Hybrid GPU-Based Computing,” *Parallel Comput.* 36, 645–654.
- A. Tosseli and O. Widlund (2010). *Domain Decomposition Methods: Theory and Algorithms*, Springer-Verlag, New York.
- D.S. Tracy and R.P. Singh (1972). “A New Matrix Product and Its Applications in Partitioned Matrices,” *Statistica Neerlandica* 26, 143–157.
- U. Trottenberg, C. Osterlee, and A. Schuller (2001). *Multigrid*, Academic Press, London.
- L.N. Trefethen (1997). “Pseudospectra of Linear Operators,” *SIAM Review* 39, 383–406.
- L.N. Trefethen (1999). “Computation of Pseudospectra,” *Acta Numerica* 8, 247–295.
- L.N. Trefethen and D. Bau III (1997). *Numerical Linear Algebra*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- L.N. Trefethen and M. Embree (2005). *Spectra and Pseudospectra—The Behavior of Nonnormal*

- Matrices and Operators*, Princeton University Press, Princeton and Oxford.
- L.N. Trefethen and R.S. Schreiber (1990). "Average-Case Stability of Gaussian Elimination," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 11, 335–360.
- W.F. Trench (1964). "An Algorithm for the Inversion of Finite Toeplitz Matrices," *J. SIAM* 12, 515–522.
- W.F. Trench (1989). "Numerical Solution of the Eigenvalue Problem for Hermitian Toeplitz Matrices," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Appl.* 10, 135–146.
- N. Truhar (2006). "Relative Residual Bounds for Eigenvalues of Hermitian Matrices," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 28, 949–960.
- N. Truhar and R.-C. Li (2003). "A $\sin(2\theta)$ Theorem for Graded Indefinite Hermitian Matrices," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 359, 263–276.
- N.K. Tsao (1975). "A Note on Implementing the Householder Transformations." *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 12, 53–58.
- L.R. Tucker (1966). "Some Mathematical Notes on Three-Mode Factor Analysis," *Psychometrika* 31, 279–311.
- H.W. Turnbull and A.C. Aitken (1961). *An Introduction to the Theory of Canonical Forms*, Dover, New York, 105.
- E. Tyrtyshnikov (2004). "Kronecker-Product Approximations for Some Function-Related Matrices," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 379, 423–437.
- R. Underwood (1975). "An Iterative Block Lanczos Method for the Solution of Large Sparse Symmetric Eigenvalue Problems," Report STAN-CS-75-495, Department of Computer Science, Stanford University, Stanford, CA.
- R.J. Vacaro (1994). "A Second-Order Perturbation Expansion for the SVD," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 15, 661–671.
- V. Valsalam and A. Skjellum (2002). "A Framework for High-Performance Matrix Multiplication Based on Hierarchical Abstractions, Algorithms, and Optimized Low-Level Kernels," *Concurrency Comput. Pract. Exper.* 14, 805–839.
- M. Van Barel and A. Bultheel (1997). "A Lookahead Algorithm for the Solution of Block Toeplitz Systems," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 266, 291–335.
- M. Van Barel, Y. Vanberghen, and P. Van Dooren (2010). "Using Semiseparable Matrices to Compute the SVD of a General Matrix Product/Quotient," *J. Comput. Appl. Math.* 234, 3175–3180.
- M. Van Barel, E. Van Camp, N. Mastronardi (2005). "Orthogonal Similarity Transformation into Block-Semiseparable Matrices of Semiseparability Rank," *Numer. Lin. Alg.* 12, 981–1000.
- M. Van Barel, R. Vandebril, and N. Mastronardi (2005). "An Orthogonal Similarity Reduction of a Matrix into Semiseparable Form," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 27, 176–197.
- M. Van Barel, R. Vandebril, P. Van Dooren, and K. Frederix (2010). "Implicit Double Shift QR-Algorithm for Companion Matrices," *Numer. Math.* 116, 177–212.
- Y. Vanberghen, R. Vandebril, M. Van Barel (2008). "A QZ-Method Based on Semiseparable Matrices," *J. Comput. Appl. Math.* 218, 482–491.
- E. Van Camp, N. Mastronardi, and M. Van Barel (2004). "Two Fast Algorithms for Solving Diagonal-Plus-Semiseparable Linear Systems," *J. Comput. Appl. Math.* 164, 731–747.
- R. Vandebril (2011). "Chasing Bulges or Rotations? A Metamorphosis of the QR-Algorithm" *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 32, 217–247.
- R. Vandebril, M. Van Barel, and N. Mastronardi (2004). "A QR Method for Computing the Singular Values via Semiseparable Matrices," *Numer. Math.* 99, 163–195.
- R. Vandebril, M. Van Barel, N. Mastronardi (2005). "An Implicit QR algorithm for Symmetric Semiseparable Matrices," *Numer. Lin. Alg.* 12, 625–658.
- R. Vandebril, M. Van Barel, and N. Mastronardi (2005). "A Note on the Representation and Definition of Semiseparable Matrices," *Numer. Lin. Alg. Applic.* 12, 839–858.
- R. Vandebril, M. Van Barel, and N. Mastronardi (2008). *Matrix Computations and Semiseparable Matrices, Volume I Linear Systems*, Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, MD., 37–40.
- R. Vandebril, M. Van Barel, and N. Mastronardi (2008). *Matrix Computations and Semiseparable Matrices II: Eigenvalue and Singular Value Methods*, Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, MD.
- R. Vandebril, E. Van Camp, M. Van Barel, and N. Mastronardi (2006). "Orthogonal Similarity Transformation of a Symmetric Matrix into a Diagonal-Plus-Semiseparable One with Free Choice of the Diagonal," *Numer. Math.* 102, 709–726.
- R. Vandebril, E. Van Camp, M. Van Barel, and N. Mastronardi (2006). "On the Convergence Properties of the Orthogonal Similarity Transformations to Tridiagonal and Semiseparable (Plus Diagonal)

- Form,” *Numer. Math.* 104, 205–239.
- R.A. Van De Geijn (1993). “Deferred Shifting Schemes for Parallel QR Methods,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 14, 180–194.
- L. Vandenberghe and S. Boyd (1996). “Semidefinite Programming,” *SIAM Review* 38, 27–48.
- J. van den Eshof and M. Hochbruck (2006). “Preconditioning Lanczos Approximations to the Matrix Exponential,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 27, 1438–1457.
- J. Vandergraft (1971). “Generalized Rayleigh Methods with Applications to Finding Eigenvalues of Large Matrices,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 4, 353–368.
- A. van der Sluis (1969). “Condition Numbers and Equilibration Matrices,” *Numer. Math.* 14, 14–23.
- A. van der Sluis (1970). “Condition, Equilibration, and Pivoting in Linear Algebraic Systems,” *Numer. Math.* 15, 74–86.
- A. van der Sluis (1975). “Stability of the Solutions of Linear Least Squares Problem,” *Numer. Math.* 23, 241–254.
- A. van der Sluis (1975). “Perturbations of Eigenvalues of Non-normal Matrices,” *Commun. ACM* 18, 30–36.
- A. van der Sluis and H.A. van der Vorst (1986). “The Rate of Convergence of Conjugate Gradients,” *Numer. Math.* 48, 543–560.
- D. Vanderstraeten (2000). “An Accurate Parallel Block Gram-Schmidt Algorithm without Reorthogonalization,” *Numer. Lin. Alg.* 7, 219–236.
- H. Van de Vel (1977). “Numerical Treatment of Generalized Vandermonde Systems of Equations,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 17, 149–174.
- H. Van de Vel (1977). “Numerical Treatment of Generalized Vandermonde Systems of Equations,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 17, 149–174.
- H. van der Vorst (1989). “High Performance Preconditioning,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 10, 1174–1185.
- H.A. van der Vorst (1992). “Bi-CGSTAB: A Fast and Smoothly Converging Variant of Bi-CG for the Solution of Nonsymmetric Linear Systems,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 13, 631–644.
- H. van der Vorst (2003). *Iterative Krylov Methods for Large Linear Systems*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- P. Van Dooren (1979). “The Computation of Kronecker’s Canonical Form of a Singular Pencil,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 27, 103–140.
- P. Van Dooren (1982). “Algorithm 590: DSUBSP and EXCHQZ: Fortran Routines for Computing Deflating Subspaces with Specified Spectrum,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 8, 376–382.
- S. Van Huffel (1992). “On the Significance of Nongeneric Total Least Squares Problems,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Appl.* 13, 20–35.
- S. Van Huffel (ed.) (1996). *Recent Advances in Total Least Squares Techniques and Errors in Variables Modeling*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- S. Van Huffel and P. Lemmerling (eds.) (2002) *Total Least Squares and Errors-in-Variables Modeling: Analysis, Algorithms, and Applications*, Kluwer Academic, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- S. Van Huffel and H. Park (1994). “Parallel Tri- and Bidiagonalization of Bordered Bidiagonal Matrices,” *Parallel Comput.* 20, 1107–1128.
- S. Van Huffel and J. Vandewalle (1987). “Subset Selection Using the Total Least Squares Approach in Collinearity Problems with Errors in the Variables,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 88/89, 695–714.
- S. Van Huffel and J. Vandewalle (1988). “The Partial Total Least Squares Algorithm,” *J. Comput. App. Math.* 21, 333–342.
- S. Van Huffel and J. Vandewalle (1988). “Analysis and Solution of the Nongeneric Total Least Squares Problem,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Appl.* 9, 360–372.
- S. Van Huffel and J. Vandewalle (1989). “Analysis and Properties of the Generalized Total Least Squares Problem $AX \approx B$ When Some or All Columns in A are Subject to Error,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 10, 294–315.
- S. Van Huffel and J. Vandewalle (1991). *The Total Least Squares Problem: Computational Aspects and Analysis*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- S. Van Huffel, J. Vandewalle, and A. Haegemans (1987). “An Efficient and Reliable Algorithm for Computing the Singular Subspace of a Matrix Associated with its Smallest Singular Values,” *J. Comp. Appl. Math.* 19, 313–330.
- S. Van Huffel and H. Zha (1991). “The Restricted Total Least Squares Problem: Formulation, Algorithm, and Properties,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 12, 292–309.
- S. Van Huffel and H. Zha (1993). “An Efficient Total Least Squares Algorithm Based On a Rank-Revealing Two-Sided Orthogonal Decomposition,” *Numer. Alg.* 4, 101–133.

- H.P.M. van Kempen (1966). "On Quadratic Convergence of the Special Cyclic Jacobi Method," *Numer. Math.* 9, 19–22.
- C.F. Van Loan (1973). "Generalized Singular Values With Algorithms and Applications," PhD Thesis, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- C.F. Van Loan (1975). "A Study of the Matrix Exponential," Numerical Analysis Report No. 10, Department of Mathematics, University of Manchester, England. Available as Report 2006.397 from <http://eprints.ma.man.ac.uk/>.
- C. Van Loan (1975). "A General Matrix Eigenvalue Algorithm," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 12, 819–834.
- C.F. Van Loan (1976). "Generalizing the Singular Value Decomposition," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 13, 76–83.
- C.F. Van Loan (1977). "On the Limitation and Application of Padé Approximation to the Matrix Exponential," in *Padé and Rational Approximation*, E.B. Saff and R.S. Varga (eds.), Academic Press, New York.
- C.F. Van Loan (1977). "The Sensitivity of the Matrix Exponential," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 14, 971–981.
- C.F. Van Loan (1978). "A Note on the Evaluation of Matrix Polynomials," *IEEE Trans. Autom. Control AC-24*, 320–321.
- C.F. Van Loan (1978). "Computing Integrals Involving the Matrix Exponential," *IEEE Trans. Autom. Control AC-23*, 395–404.
- C. Van Loan (1982). "Using the Hessenberg Decomposition in Control Theory," in *Algorithms and Theory in Filtering and Control*, D.C. Sorensen and R.J. Wets (eds.), Mathematical Programming Study No. 18, North Holland, Amsterdam, 102–111.
- C. Van Loan (1984). "A Symplectic Method for Approximating All the Eigenvalues of a Hamiltonian Matrix," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 61, 233–252.
- C. Van Loan (1985). "How Near is a Stable Matrix to an Unstable Matrix?," *Contemp. Math.* 47, 465–477.
- C. Van Loan (1985). "On the Method of Weighting for Equality Constrained Least Squares Problems," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 22, 851–864.
- C.F. Van Loan (1985). "Computing the CS and Generalized Singular Value Decomposition," *Numer. Math.* 46, 479–492.
- C. Van Loan (1987). "On Estimating the Condition of Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 88/89, 715–732.
- C.F. Van Loan (1997). *Introduction to Scientific Computing: A Matrix-Vector Approach Using Matlab*, Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ.
- C.F. Van Loan (2000). "The Ubiquitous Kronecker Product," *J. Comput. Appl. Math.*, 123, 85–100.
- C.F. Van Loan and D. Fan (2009). *Insight Through Computing: A Matlab Introduction to Computational Science and Engineering*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- C. Van Loan and N.P. Pitsianis (1992). "Approximation with Kronecker Products", in *Linear Algebra for Large Scale and Real Time Applications*, M.S. Moonen and G.H. Golub (eds.), Kluwer Publications, Dordrecht, 293–314.
- J. Varah (1968). "Rigorous Machine Bounds for the Eigensystem of a General Complex Matrix," *Math. Comp.* 22, 793–801.
- J. Varah (1968). "The Calculation of the Eigenvectors of a General Complex Matrix by Inverse Iteration," *Math. Comput.* 22, 785–791.
- J. Varah (1970). "Computing Invariant Subspaces of a General Matrix When the Eigensystem is Poorly Determined," *Math. Comput.* 24, 137–149.
- J.M. Varah (1972). "On the Solution of Block-Tridiagonal Systems Arising from Certain Finite-Difference Equations," *Math. Comput.* 26, 859–868.
- J.M. Varah (1973). "On the Numerical Solution of Ill-Conditioned Linear Systems with Applications to Ill-Posed Problems," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 10, 257–67.
- J. Varah (1979). "On the Separation of Two Matrices," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 16, 216–22.
- J.M. Varah (1993). "Errors and Perturbations in Vandermonde Systems," *IMA J. Numer. Anal.* 13, 1–12.
- J.M. Varah (1994). "Backward Error Estimates for Toeplitz Systems," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 15, 408–417.
- R.S. Varga (1961). "On Higher-Order Stable Implicit Methods for Solving Parabolic Partial Differential Equations," *J. Math. Phys.* 40, 220–231.
- R.S. Varga (1962). *Matrix Iterative Analysis*, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
- R.S. Varga (1970). "Minimal Gershgorin Sets for Partitioned Matrices," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 7,

- 493–507.
- R.S. Varga (1976). “On Diagonal Dominance Arguments for Bounding $\|A^{-1}\|_{\infty}$,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 14, 211–217.
- R.S. Varga (2001). “Gergorin-type Eigenvalue Inclusion Theorems and Their Sharpness,” *ETNA* 12, 113–133.
- R.S. Varga and A. Krautstengl (1999). “On Gersgorin-type Problems and Ovals of Cassini,” *ETNA* 8, 15–20.
- S.A. Vavasis (1994). “Stable Numerical Algorithms for Equilibrium Systems,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 15, 1108–1131.
- K. Veselič (1993). “A Jacobi Eigenreduction Algorithm for Definite Matrix Pairs,” *Numer. Math.* 64, 241–268.
- K. Veselič (1996). “A Note on the Accuracy of Symmetric Eigenreduction Algorithms,” *ETNA* 4, 37–45.
- K. Veselič and V. Hari (1989). “A Note on a One-Sided Jacobi Algorithm,” *Numer. Math.* 56, 627–633.
- W.J. Vetter (1975). “Vector Structures and Solutions of Linear Matrix Equations,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 10, 181–188.
- D. Viswanath and L.N. Trefethen (1998). “Condition Numbers of Random Triangular Matrices,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 19, 564–581.
- C. Vomel and J. Slemmons (2009). “Twisted Factorization of a Banded Matrix,” *BIT* 49, 433–447.
- U. von Matt (1997). “The Orthogonal qd-Algorithm,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 18, 1163–1186.
- U. von Matt and G. W. Stewart (1996). “Rounding Errors in Solving Block Hessenberg Systems,” *Math. Comput.* 65, 115–135.
- H. Voss (1999). “Symmetric Schemes for Computing the Minimum Eigenvalue of a Symmetric Toeplitz Matrix,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 287, 359–371.
- A. Wald (1940). “The Fitting of Straight Lines if Both Variables are Subject to Error,” *Annals of Mathematical Statistics* 11, 284–300.
- B. Waldén, R. Karlson, J. Sun (1995). “Optimal Backward Perturbation Bounds for the Linear Least Squares Problem,” *Numerical Lin. Alg. Applic.* 2, 271–286.
- H.F. Walker (1988). “Implementation of the GMRES Method Using Householder Transformations,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 9, 152–163.
- T.-L. Wang (2001). “Convergence of the Tridiagonal QR Algorithm,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 322, 1–17.
- R.C. Ward (1975). “The Combination Shift QZ Algorithm,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 12, 835–853.
- R.C. Ward (1977). “Numerical Computation of the Matrix Exponential with Accuracy Estimate,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 14, 600–614.
- R.C. Ward and L.J. Gray (1978). “Eigensystem Computation for Skew-Symmetric and A Class of Symmetric Matrices,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 4, 278–285.
- R.C. Ward (1981). “Balancing the Generalized Eigenvalue Problem,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 2, 141–152.
- A. F. Ware (1998). “Fast Approximate Fourier Transforms for Irregularly Spaced Data,” *SIAM Review* 40, 838–856.
- D.S. Watkins (1982). “Understanding the QR Algorithm,” *SIAM Review* 24, 427–440.
- D.S. Watkins (1993). “Some Perspectives on the Eigenvalue Problem,” *SIAM Review* 35, 430–471.
- D.S. Watkins (1994). “Shifting Strategies for the Parallel QR Algorithm,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 15, 953–958.
- D.S. Watkins (1996). “Forward Stability and Transmission of Shifts in the QR Algorithm,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 16, 469–487.
- D.S. Watkins (1996). “The Transmission of Shifts and Shift Blurring in the QR algorithm,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 241–3, 877–896.
- D.S. Watkins (1998). “Bulge Exchanges in Algorithms of QR Type,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 19, 1074–1096.
- D.S. Watkins (2000). “Performance of the QZ Algorithm in the Presence of Infinite Eigenvalues,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 22, 364–375.
- D.S. Watkins (2004). “On Hamiltonian and Symplectic Lanczos Processes,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 385, 23–45.
- D.S. Watkins (2005). “Product Eigenvalue Problems,” *SIAM Review* 47, 3–40.
- D.S. Watkins (2006). “On the Reduction of a Hamiltonian Matrix to Hamiltonian Schur Form,” *ETNA* 23, 141–157.

- D.S. Watkins (2006). "A Case Where Balancing is Harmful," *ETNA* 23, 1–4.
- D.S. Watkins (2007). *The Matrix Eigenvalue Problem: GR and Krylov Subspace Methods*, SIAM Publications, Philadelphia, PA.
- D.S. Watkins (2008). "The QR Algorithm Revisited," *SIAM Review* 50, 133–145.
- D.S. Watkins (2010). *Fundamentals of Matrix Computations*, John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- D.S. Watkins (2011). "Francis's Algorithm," *Amer. Math. Monthly* 118, 387–403.
- D.S. Watkins and L. Elsner (1991). "Chasing Algorithms for the Eigenvalue Problem," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 12, 374–384.
- D.S. Watkins and L. Elsner (1991). "Convergence of Algorithms of Decomposition Type for the Eigenvalue Problem," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 143, 19–47.
- G.A. Watson (1988). "The Smallest Perturbation of a Submatrix which Lowers the Rank of the Matrix," *IMA J. Numer. Anal.* 8, 295–304.
- G.A. Watson (1996). "Computing the Numerical Radius" *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 234, 163–172.
- P.A. Wedin (1972). "Perturbation Bounds in Connection with the Singular Value Decomposition," *BIT* 12, 99–111.
- P.A. Wedin (1973). "On the Almost Rank-Deficient Case of the Least Squares Problem," *BIT* 13, 344–354.
- P.A. Wedin (1973). "Perturbation Theory for Pseudo-Inverses," *BIT* 13, 217–232.
- M. Wei (1992). "The Analysis for the Total Least Squares Problem with More than One Solution," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Appl.* 13, 746–763.
- M. Wei (1992). "Perturbation Theory for the Rank-Deficient Equality Constrained Least Squares Problem," *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 29, 1462–1481.
- M. Wei (1992). "Algebraic Properties of the Rank-Deficient Equality-Constrained and Weighted Least Squares Problems," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 161, 27–44.
- M. Wei and A.R. De Pierro (2000). "Upper Perturbation Bounds of Weighted Projections, Weighted and Constrained Least Squares Problems," *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 21, 931–951.
- M. Wei and Q. Liu (2003). "Roundoff Error Estimates of the Modified GramSchmidt Algorithm with Column Pivoting," *BIT* 43, 627–645.
- Y. Wei, X. Li, F. Bu, and F. Zhang (2006). "Relative Perturbation Bounds for the Eigenvalues of Diagonalizable and Singular Matrices—Application to Perturbation Theory for Simple Invariant Subspaces," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 419, 765–771.
- P. Wesseling (1982). *An Introduction to Multigrid Methods*, Wiley, Chichester, U.K.
- S.R. White (1992). "Density Matrix Formulation for Quantum Renormalization Groups," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* 69, 2863–2866.
- J.H. Wilkinson (1961). "Error Analysis of Direct Methods of Matrix Inversion," *J. ACM* 8, 281–330.
- J.H. Wilkinson (1962). "Note on the Quadratic Convergence of the Cyclic Jacobi Process," *Numer. Math.* 6, 296–300.
- J.H. Wilkinson (1963). *Rounding Errors in Algebraic Processes*, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
- J.H. Wilkinson (1965). "Convergence of the LR, QR, and Related Algorithms," *Comput. J.* 8, 77–84.
- J.H. Wilkinson (1965). *The Algebraic Eigenvalue Problem*, Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- J.H. Wilkinson (1968). "Global Convergence of Tridiagonal QR Algorithm With Origin Shifts," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 1, 409–420.
- J.H. Wilkinson (1968). "A Priori Error Analysis of Algebraic Processes," *Proceedings of the International Congress on Mathematics*, Izdat. Mir, 1968, Moscow, 629–39.
- J.H. Wilkinson (1968). "Almost Diagonal Matrices with Multiple or Close Eigenvalues," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 1, 1–12.
- J.H. Wilkinson (1971). "Modern Error Analysis," *SIAM Review* 13, 548–68.
- J.H. Wilkinson (1972). "Note on Matrices with a Very Ill-Conditioned Eigenproblem," *Numer. Math.* 19, 176–78.
- J.H. Wilkinson (1977). "Some Recent Advances in Numerical Linear Algebra," in *The State of the Art in Numerical Analysis*, D.A.H. Jacobs (ed.), Academic Press, New York, 1–53.
- J.H. Wilkinson (1978). "Linear Differential Equations and Kronecker's Canonical Form," in *Recent Advances in Numerical Analysis*, C. de Boor and G.H. Golub (eds.), Academic Press, New York, 231–265.
- J.H. Wilkinson (1979). "Kronecker's Canonical Form and the QZ Algorithm," *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 28, 285–303.
- J.H. Wilkinson (1984). "On Neighboring Matrices with Quadratic Elementary Divisors," *Numer. Math.* 44, 1–21.
- J.H. Wilkinson and C. Reinsch, eds. (1971). *Handbook for Automatic Computation, Vol. 2, Linear*

- Algebra*, Springer-Verlag, New York.
- P.R. Willems, B. Lang, and C. Vömel (2006). “Computing the Bidiagonal SVD Using Multiple Relatively Robust Representations,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 28, 907–926.
- H. Wimmer and A.D. Ziebur (1972). “Solving the Matrix Equations $\Sigma f_p(A)g_p(A) = C$,” *SIAM Review* 14, 318–323.
- S. Winograd (1968). “A New Algorithm for Inner Product,” *IEEE Trans. Comput.* C-17, 693–694.
- H. Wozniakowski (1978). “Roundoff-Error Analysis of Iterations for Large Linear Systems,” *Numer. Math.* 30, 301–314.
- H. Wozniakowski (1980). “Roundoff Error Analysis of a New Class of Conjugate Gradient Algorithms,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 29, 509–529.
- A. Wragg (1973). “Computation of the Exponential of a Matrix I: Theoretical Considerations,” *J. Inst. Math. Applic.* 11, 369–375.
- A. Wragg (1975). “Computation of the Exponential of a Matrix II: Practical Considerations,” *J. Inst. Math. Applic.* 15, 273–278.
- S.J. Wright (1993). “A Collection of Problems for Which Gaussian Elimination with Partial Pivoting is Unstable,” *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.* 14, 231–238.
- T.G. Wright (2002). *Eigtool*, <http://www.comlab.ox.ac.uk/pseudospectra/eigtool/>.
- T.G. Wright and L.N. Trefethen (2001). “Large-Scale Computation of Pseudospectra Using ARPACK and Eigs,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 23, 591–605.
- T.G. Wright and L.N. Trefethen (2002). “Pseudospectra of Rectangular matrices,” *IMA J. Numer. Anal.* 22, 501–519.
- K. Wu and H. Simon (2000). “Thick-Restart Lanczos Method for Large Symmetric Eigenvalue Problems,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 22, 602–616.
- J. Xia (2012). “On the Complexity of Some Hierarchical Structured Matrix Algorithms,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 33, 388–410.
- J. Xia, S. Chandrasekaran, M. Gu, and X.S. Li (2010). “Fast algorithms for Hierarchically Semiseparable Matrices,” *Numer. Lin. Alg. Applic.* 17, 953–976.
- J. Xia and M. Gu (2010). “Robust Approximate Cholesky Factorization of Rank-Structured Symmetric Positive Definite Matrices,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 31, 2899–2920.
- H. Xiang (2006). “A Note on the Minimax Representation for the Subspace Distance and Singular Values,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 414, 470–473.
- J. Xie (1997). “A Note on the Davis-Kahan $\sin(2\theta)$ Theorem,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 258, 129–135.
- J. Xu (1992). “Iterative Methods by Space Decomposition and Subspace Correction,” *SIAM Review* 34, 581–613.
- J. Xu and J. Xou (1998) “Some Nonoverlapping Domain Decomposition Methods,” *SIAM Review* 40, 857–914.
- J. Xue and Q. Ye (2008). “Entrywise Relative Perturbation Bounds for Exponentials of Essentially Non-negative Matrices,” *Numer. Math.* 110, 393–403.
- M.-C. Yeung and T.F. Chan (1999). “ML(k)BiCGSTAB: A BiCGSTAB Variant Based on Multiple Lanczos Starting Vectors,” *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 21, 1263–1290.
- J.M. Yohe (1979). “Software for Interval Arithmetic: A Reasonable Portable Package,” *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.* 5, 50–63.
- P.A. Yoon and J.L. Barlow (1998) “An Efficient Rank Detection Procedure for Modifying the ULV Decomposition,” *BIT* 38, 781–801.
- K. Yotov, X.Li, G. Ren, M. Garzaran, D. Padua, K. Pingali, and P. Stodghill (2005). “Is Search Really Necessary to Generate High-Performance BLAS?,” *Proc. IEEE* 93, 358–386.
- D.M. Young (1970). “Convergence Properties of the Symmetric and Unsymmetric Over-Relaxation Methods,” *Math. Comput.* 24, 793–807.
- D.M. Young (1971). *Iterative Solution of Large Linear Systems*, Academic Press, New York.
- D.M. Young (1972). “Generalization of Property A and Consistent Ordering,” *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 9, 454–463.
- A. Zanna and H. Z. Munthe-Kaas (2002). “Generalized Polar Decompositions for the Approximation of the Matrix Exponential,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 23, 840–862.
- H. Zha (1991). “The Restricted Singular Value Decomposition of Matrix Triplets,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 12, 172–194.
- H. Zha (1992). “A Numerical Algorithm for Computing the Restricted Singular Value Decomposition of Matrix Triplets,” *Lin. Alg. Applic.* 168, 1–25. H. Zha (1993). “A Componentwise Perturbation Analysis of the QR Decomposition,” *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Applic.* 4, 1124–1131.
- F. Zhang (2005). *The Schur Complement and its Applications*, Springer-Verlag, New York.

-
- H. Zhang and W.F. Moss (1994). "Using Parallel Banded Linear System Solvers in Generalized Eigenvalue Problems," *Parallel Comput.* 20, 1089–1106.
- T. Zhang and G. H. Golub (2001). "Rank-one Approximation to High order Tensors," *SIAM J. Mat. Anal. and Applic.* 23, 534–550.
- T. Zhang and K.H. Law, and G.H. Golub (1998). "On the Homotopy Method for Perturbed Symmetric Generalized Eigenvalue Problems," *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 19, 1625–1645.
- Y. Zhang (1993). "A Primal-Dual Interior Point Approach for Computing the L_1 and L_∞ Solutions of Overdetermined Linear Systems," *J. Optim. Theory Applic.* 77, 323–341.
- J. Zhao, W. Wang, and W. Ren (2004). "Stability of the Matrix Factorization for Solving Block Tridiagonal Symmetric Indefinite Linear Systems," *BIT* 44, 181–188.
- J. Zitko (2000). "Generalization of Convergence Conditions for a Restarted GMRES," *Numer. Lin. Alg.* 7, 117–131.
- J. Zitko (2004). "Convergence Conditions for a Restarted GMRES Method Augmented with Eigenspaces," *Numer. Lin. Alg.* 12, 373–390.